# Coldwater Reservoir Ecology 

## Federal Aid Project F-242-R14

Patrick J. Martinez

Principal Investigator


Bruce McCloskey, Director

Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration

Job Progress Report<br>Colorado Division of Wildlife

Fish Research Section

Fort Collins, Colorado

# STATE OF COLORADO 

Bill Ritter, Governor

# COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES 

Sherman Harris, Executive Director

## COLORADO DIVISION OF WILDLIFE

Bruce McCloskey, Director

## WILDLIFE COMMISSION

Tom Burke, Chair<br>Robert Bray, Secretary<br>Brad Coors<br>Tim Glenn<br>Richard Ray<br>Claire M. O’Neal, Vice Chair<br>Dennis G. Buechler<br>Jeffrey A. Crawford<br>Roy McAnally<br>Harris Sherman<br>John Stulp, Department of Agriculture

## AQUATIC RESEARCH STAFF

Mark S. Jones, General Professional VI, Aquatic Wildlife Research Leader
Arturo Avalos, Technician III, Research Hatchery
Rosemary Black, Program Assistant I
Stephen Brinkman, General Professional IV, F-243, Water Pollution Studies
Harry Crockett, General Professional IV, Eastern Plains Native Fishes
Matt Kondratieff, General Professional IV, Stream Habitat Restoration
Patrick Martinez, General Professional V, F-242, Coldwater Reservoir Ecology \& GOCO - Westslope Warmwater
R. Barry Nehring, General Professional V, F-237, Stream Fisheries Investigations Kevin Rogers, General Professional IV, GOCO - Colorado Cutthroat Studies Phil Schler, Hatchery Technician V, Research Hatchery
George Schisler, General Professional IV, F-394, Salmonid Disease Investigations
Kevin Thompson, General Professional IV, F-427, Whirling Disease Habitat Interactions and GOCO - Boreal Toad
Harry Vermillion, Scientific Programmer/Analyst, F-239, Aquatic Data Analysis Nicole Vieira, Physical Scientist III, Water Quality Studies

Paula Nichols, Federal Aid Coordinator

Prepared by:
Patrick J. Martinez, General Professional V

Approved by:
Mark S. Jones, Aquatic Wildlife Research Leader

Date: $\qquad$

The results of the research investigations contained in this report represent work of the authors and may or may not have been implemented as Division of Wildlife policy by the Director or the Wildlife Commission.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Objective 1: Hydroacoustic Surveys of Kokanee and Piscivore Abundance in Existing and Proposed Broodwaters Segment Objective 1: ..... 1
Segment Objective 2: ..... 1
Introduction ..... 1
Methods and Materials. ..... 2
Results and Discussion ..... 2
Objective 2: Population Demographics of Kokanee and Lake Trout and Others Piscivores Threatening Kokanee
Segment Objective 1: ..... 4
Introduction ..... 4
Methods and Materials. ..... 4
Results and Discussion ..... 5
Segment Objective 2: ..... 26
Introduction ..... 26
Methods and Materials. ..... 27
Results and Discussion ..... 27
Objective 3: Zooplankton Composition and Density and Mysis Density in Selected
Waters
Segment Objective 1: ..... 30
Introduction ..... 30
Methods and Materials ..... 30
Results and Discussion ..... 31
Segment Objective 2: ..... 61
Introduction, Methods, Results and Discussion ..... 61
Objective 4: Water and Otolith Microchemistry as a Forensic Tool to Trace and Prosecute Illegal Movements of Fish Segment Objective 1: ..... 71
Introduction, Methods, Results and Discussion ..... 71
Segment Objective 2: ..... 71
Introduction, Methods and Discussion ..... 71
Objective 5: Technical and Cooperative Support in Other Research Investigations and in Reservoir Management Segment Objective 1: ..... 72
Introduction ..... 72
Methods and Materials ..... 72
Results and Discussion ..... 72
Segment Objective 2: ..... 74
Introduction ..... 74
Methods and Materials ..... 74
Results and Discussion ..... 74
Segment Objective 3: ..... 74
Introduction, Methods, Materials, Results and Discussion ..... 74
Literature Cited ..... 76
Appendix A: PowerPoint: History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO ..... 77
Appendix B: Temperature and Dissolved Oxygen Profiles ..... 92
Appendix C: Annual Report: Forensic Applications of Otolith Microchemistry for Tracking Sources of Illegally Stocked Whirling Disease Positive Trout ..... 111
Appendix D: Annual Report: Isotopic, Elemental and Bioenergetics Studies:
Application of Isotopic and Elemental Techniques to Identify Provenance of Fishes and to Facilitate Bioenergetics Projections of Food- Web Impacts of Piscivores Reservoir ..... 118

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: $\quad$ Sonar data acquisition from standardized transects at Blue Mesa, Granby, McPhee, Taylor Park, and Vallecito reservoirs, Colorado, 2003- 2006 ..... 3
Table 2: Descriptions of procedures for tetracycline-making of kokanee at Roaring Judy hatchery prior to their release into Blue Mesa Reservoir in 2002 and 2003 ..... 6
Table 3: Comparison of age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 3, 11, 17, 24 and 30 October, and 7 November 2006 in the Roaring Judy Hatchery spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir ..... 7
Table 4: Length frequency, age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Roaring Judy Hatchery spawn run from Bleu Mesa Reservoir. ..... 9
Table 5: Comparison of age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 12 October 2006 from the Slate River spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir ..... 10
Table 6: Length frequency, age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Slat River spawn run from Bleu Mesa Reservoir on 12 October 2006 ..... 11
Table 7: $\quad$ Comparison of age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in South Plat River ..... 12
Table 8: Length frequency, age, and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the spawn run at Elevenmile Reservoir. ..... 13
Table 9: Comparison of age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 2, 6, 13, 20, 27 November and 5 December 2006 in the Colorado River spawn run from Granby Reservoir ..... 14
Table 10: Length frequency, age, and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Colorado River spawn run from Granby Reservoir ..... 16
Table 11: Comparison of age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 1 and 9 November 2006 in the Dolores River spawn run from McPhee Reservoir ..... 17
Table 12: Length frequency, age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Dolores river spawn run from McPhee Reservoir on 1 and 9 November 2006 ..... 18
Table 13: Comparison of length, age and sex composition of kokanee collected 12, 16, and 23 October 2006 in the Williams Fork River spawn run from Williams Fork Reservoir ..... 19
Table 14: Length frequency, age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Williams Fork River spawn run from Williams Fork Reservoir on 12, 16, and 23 October 2006 ..... 20
Table 15: Comparison of age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Grimes Creek spawn run from Vallecito Reservoir 24 October 2006 ..... 21
Table 16: Length frequency, age and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Grimes Creek spawn run from Vallecito Reservoir 24 October 2006 ..... 22
Table 17: Summary of mature kokanee collected at Roaring Judy Hatchery in the spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir and examined for tetracycline marks in 2005. ..... 24
Table 18: Summary of mature kokanee collected at Roaring Judy Hatchery in the spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir and examined for tetracycline marks in 2006 ..... 25
Table 19: Comparison of statistics for the 2005 and 2006 spawn runs from Blue Mesa Reservoir for mature kokanee sampled at the Roaring Judy Hatchery and in Slate Creek. ..... 26
Table 20: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples ..... 33
Table 21: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Blue Mesa Reservoir, 17 May 2006 ..... 34
Table 22: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected on Bleu Mesa Reservoir, 18 July 2006 ..... 35
Table 23: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in Dillon Reservoir ..... 36
Table 24: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Dillon Reservoir on 14 August 2006 ..... 37
Table 25: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples collected at two stations at Elevenmile Reservoir, 22 August 2006 ..... 38
Table 26: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected on Elevenmile Reservoir, 22 August 2006 ..... 39
Table 27: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from supplicate samples collected at five stations in Granby Reservoir, 27 June and 15 August 2006 ..... 40
Table 28: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Granby Reservoir, 27 June 2006 ..... 41
Table 29: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Granby Reservoir, August 15, 2006. ..... 42
Table 30: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples collected at two stations in Green Mountain Reservoir, 8 August 2006. ..... 43
Table 31: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Green Mountain Reservoir, August 2006 ..... 43
Table 32: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in McPhee Reservoir, 1 August 2006 ..... 44
Table 33: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in McPhee Reservoir, 1 August 2006. ..... 45
Table 34: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from supplicate samples colleted at five stations at Taylor Park Reservoir, 17 July 2006 ..... 46
Table 35: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Taylor Park Reservoir, 17 July 2006 ..... 47
Table 36: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimates from duplicate samples collected at three stations in Vallecito Reservoir on 3 August 2006 ..... 48
Table 37: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Vallecito Reservoir on 3 August 2006 ..... 49
Table 38: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated fromduplicate samples collected at three stations at Vega Reservoir, 25 Mayand 13 June 200650
Table 39: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples collected at three stations at Vega Reservoir, 11 August and 19 October 2006 ..... 51
Table 40: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected on Vega Reservoir, 25 May and 13 June 2006 ..... 52
Table 41: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected on Vega Reservoir, 11 August and 19 October 2006 ..... 53
Table 42: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in Williams Fork Reservoir, 8 August 2006 ..... 54
Table 43: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Williams Fork Reservoir, 8 August 2006 ..... 55
Table 44: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in Wolford Reservoir, 8 August 2006 ..... 56
Table 45: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Wolford Reservoir, August 8, 2006 ..... 57
Table 46: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicated samples collected at five stations at Lake Avery, 21 June 2006 ..... 58
Table 47: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected in Lake Avery on 21 June 2005 ..... 59
Table 48: Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities estimated from duplicate samples collected at four stations at Grand Lake on 30 June 2005 ..... 60
Table 49: Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton collected on Grand Lake on 30 June 2005 ..... 60
Table 50: $\quad$ Summary of nighttime Mysis sampling at ten stations in Dillon Reservoir on 14 August 2006 ..... 62
Table 51: Mysis relicta length frequency for specimens collected from nighttime vertical meter-net tows in Dillon Reservoir on 14 August 2006 ..... 63
Table 52: Summary of nighttime Mysis sampling at ten stations in Granby Reservoir on 23 August 2006 ..... 64
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table 53: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Mysis relicta length frequency for specimens collected from nighttime } \\ \text { vertical meter-net tows in Granby Reservoir on } 23 \text { August 2006...................... } 65\end{array}\end{array}$
Table 54: Summary of nighttime Mysis sampling at eight stations in Horsetooth Reservoir on 16 August 2006

Table 55: $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { Mysis relicta length frequency for specimens collected from nighttime } \\ \text { vertical meter-net tows in Horsetooth Reservoir on } 16 \text { August 2006............... } 67\end{gathered}$
Table 56: Summary of nighttime Mysis sampling at nine stations a Taylor Park Reservoir on 17 July 200668

Table 57: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mysis relicta length frequency for specimens collected from nighttime } \\ & \text { vertical meter-net tows in Taylor Park Reservoir on } 17 \text { August 2006............... } 69\end{aligned}$
Table 58: Summary of the estimated densities of Mysis relicta in three of the largest reservoirs in Colorado containing Mysis.70

Table 59: Comparison of daytime versus nighttime numbers of fish, primarily kokanee 73

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Ages for lake trout and brown trout, determined from transversely sectioned otoliths, captured in Blue Mesa Reservoir28

Figure 2. Ages for lake trout, determined from transversely sectioned otoliths, $\begin{aligned} & \text { captured in Granby and Green Mountain reservoirs......................................... } 29\end{aligned}$
Figure 3. Ages for yellow perch collected in Blue Mesa Reservoir.................................. 75

State: Colorado
Project No. F-242-R
Title: Coldwater Reservoir Ecology
Period Covered: July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007
Principal Investigator: Patrick J. Martinez

STUDY OBJECTIVE: To investigate factors which influence or might affect the stability of sport fisheries in Colorado’s large ( $>1,000$ surface acres), coldwater ( $>6,500$ feet in elevation) reservoirs and to provide recommendations for the management and monitoring of these, and similar reservoirs.

## OBJECTIVE 1: Hydroacoustic Surveys of Kokanee and Piscivore Abundance in Existing and Proposed Broodwaters

Perform standardized hydroacoustic surveys to estimate pelagic fish abundance in established (Blue Mesa, Granby, McPhee, Vallecito,and Williams Fork) and proposed (e.g. Elevenmile and Green Mountain) kokanee brood stock waters, and in other reservoirs as resources allow.

Segment Objective 1: Perform sonar surveys on Blue Mesa, Elevenmile, Granby, Green Mountain, McPhee, Vallecito, and Williams Fork reservoirs.

Segment Objective 2: Perform sonar surveys on Taylor Park, Ridgeway, Horsetooth and Carter Reservoirs, as needed or feasible.

## INTRODUCTION

Appendix A provides a review of the development of the hydroacoustic program for mobile surveys on Colorado's reservoirs. This review presented on 7 February 2007 was provided to Colorado Division of Wildlife fishery personnel involved with management and research on the state's coldwater reservoir fisheries, particularly kokanee and their egg source waters. Other topics included the utility of sonar in assessing predator-prey dynamics and trout populations in smaller waters, including backcountry cutthroat trout lakes (K. Rogers, personal communication). Part of the purpose of this review was to inform key personnel that I would be cutting back on the number of sonar surveys performed by my crew in 2007 to make time for data analyses and manuscript preparation. In addition, zooplankton, Mysis, limnological profile, and kokanee spawn run sampling and analyses would also be largely suspended beginning in 2007 (Appendix A). Thus, continuing sonar surveys and the other sampling on coldwater reservoirs would fall to other personnel.

## METHODS and MATERIALS

Sonar surveys were performed on 11 reservoirs in 2006. These included: Blue Mesa (24-25 July), Carter (12 September), Elevenmile (21 August), Granby (22 August), Green Mountain (24 August), Horsetooth (11 September), McPhee (August 1), Taylor Park (July 26), Vallecito (2 August), Vega (29 September), and Williams Fork (23 August). This represented the greatest number of reservoirs receiving sonar surveys since Colorado began performing standardized sonar surveys in 1994 (Appendix A). Most surveys were performed at night, and were scheduled around the new moon, with the exception of conducting both night and day surveys at Vallecito Reservoir and the daytime survey at Vega Reservoir. A PC controlled HTI 243 digital split-beam scientific echosounder with its $15^{\circ}$ down-looking transducer mounted in towed vehicle and deployed using the apparatus described in Martinez (2005) was operated from a 22 foot Hewes SeaRunner powered by an 8-hp Yamaha outboard during the surveys. In addition, a six-degree, side-looking transducer was multi-plexed with the down-looker for surveys at Carter, Horsetooth and Vega Reservoirs (Appendix A) Standardized transects (Appendix B) were followed using a Garmin 165 GPS that also fed latitude and longitude coordinates to the PC every five seconds. Data analysis was performed by Kevin Rogers, CDOW Aquatic Researcher. Due to the emerging use of side-looking sonar in Colorado, the analysis of surveys for those waters which included side-looking data (Carter, Horsetooth and Vega) will be delayed as Kevin develops a program for analyzing the data acquired with the side-looking transducer.

## RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Numbers of pelagic fish estimated in sonar surveys of reservoirs in 2006 were: Blue Mesa, 573,827; Elevenmile, 63,303; Granby, 207,097; Green Mountain, 88,450; McPhee, 521,983; Taylor Park, 20,323; Vallecito, 140,791; and Williams Fork, 101,541. Key concerns from these 2006 data were the lower estimates of pelagic fish than those in 2005 for Blue Mesa $(623,274)$ and Granby $(323,418)$. Because Blue Mesa and Granby are the key sources of kokanee egss in Colorado (Martinez 2005), downward trends in pelagic fish abundance, indicative of primarily fewer kokanee, may foretell lower egg production.

A recent concern in the collection of sonar data may influence pelagic fish estimates. While collecting sonar data, it appears that the computer ceases recording trackable fish target into the FSH file upon exceeding about 60,000 to 80,000 echoes. This threshold is typically reached in deeper water, $>50 \mathrm{~m}$, in more productive coldwater reservoirs, such as Blue Mesa (Table 1), which may result in more "noise" at depth. While transects lengths vary, acoustic data is typically derived from 4,000-7,500 pings (Table 1), with the number of pings being partly influenced by the effects of water conditions and driver experience on boat speed consistency. Regardless, once the apparent "limit" of echoes is exceeded, what appear to be tracked fish on the computer screen pass from the echogram without being recorded in the FSH file as fish. Examining suspect FSH files reveals that, indeed, only the number of fish shown as counted on the screen once processing is stopped at the end of a transect are captured as tracked fish. Efforts are underway to resolve this problem.

Table 1. Sonar data acquisition (pings, echoes and fish) from standardized transects (T\#) at Blue Mesa, Granby, McPhee, Taylor Park, and Vallecito reservoirs, Colorado, 2003-2006. Shaded cell denote $\geq 60,000$ echoes.

| T\# | 2003 |  |  | 2004 |  |  | 2005 |  |  | 2006 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ping | Echo | Fish | Ping | Echo | Fish | Ping | Echo | Fish | Ping | Echo | Fish |
| Blue Mesa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | 6,990 | 67,698 | 296 | 6,510 | 29,864 | 515 | 9,128 | 43,606 | 838 | 6,299 | 63,223 | 214 |
| 02 | 6,913 | 148,114 | 183 | 7,083 | 127,164 | 111 | 7,882 | 134,440 | 243 | 7,479 | 149,925 | 127 |
| 03 | 5,080 | 54,517 | 645 | 5,296 | 49,343 | 612 | 6,540 | 5,822 | 231 | 5,614 | 99,273 | 842 |
| 04 | 5,875 | 103,519 | 34 | 6,509 | 105,491 | 163 | 7,471 | 4,779 | 262 | 6,460 | 126,664 | 60 |
| 05 | 5,585 | 121,143 | 297 | 5,829 | 68,542 | 990 | 6,554 | 5,529 | 275 | 6,268 | 111,191 | 277 |
| 06 | 5,082 | 69,680 | 949 | 5,082 | 26,922 | 445 | 6,856 | 5,933 | 309 | 5,333 | 67,479 | 86 |
| 07 | 5,452 | 30,554 | 1,839 | 5,748 | 24,812 | 907 | 5,987 | 37,795 | 2,172 | 7,491 | 73,141 | 806 |
| 08 | 5,788 | 19,774 | 991 | 5,819 | 7,974 | 423 | 5,796 | 39,205 | 1,523 | 7,033 | 17,495 | 371 |
| 09 | 5,730 | 32,847 | 2020 | 6,248 | 19,177 | 869 | 5,706 | 24,572 | 1504 | 7,157 | 43,623 | 1,383 |
| 10 | 5,136 | 51,421 | 1,485 | 5,366 | 22,772 | 1,279 | 5,734 | 10,174 | 286 | 6,053 | 41,857 | 530 |
| 11 | 5,485 | 18,345 | 1,115 | 6,305 | 11,215 | 654 | 5,264 | 29,604 | 472 | 6,597 | 27,166 | 722 |
| 12 | 8,673 | 4,312 | 159 | 9,639 | 4,162 | 263 | 8,510 | 2,939 | 208 | 10,146 | 6,048 | 293 |
| 13 | 5,824 | 868 | 36 | 5,991 | 761 | 61 | 4,634 | 315 | 25 | 6,066 | 3,300 | 238 |
| 14 | 5,866 | 159 | 6 | 5,192 | 1080 | 113 | 5,292 | 443 | 46 | 5,917 | 3,439 | 294 |
| 15 | 4,120 | 3,211 | 154 | 6,231 | 276 | 18 | 5,316 | 1,657 | 83 | 5,189 | 1,712 | 149 |
| Sum | 87,599 | 726,162 | 10,209 | 92,848 | 499,555 | 7,423 | 96,670 | 346,813 | 8,477 | 99,102 | 835,536 | 6,392 |
| Granby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | 2.428 | 1,243 | 89 | 3,133 | 1,027 | 131 | 3,663 | 1,219 | 114 | 3,710 | 1,189 | 108 |
| 02 | 4,478 | 11,421 | 710 | 5,644 | 657 | 63 | 5,545 | 2.259 | 116 | 6,265 | 1,109 | 79 |
| 03 | 2,092 | 15,004 | 1,090 | 6,220 | 1,440 | 104 | 5,693 | 7,227 | 333 | 5,795 | 1,301 | 79 |
| 04 | 4,402 | 32,210 | 996 | 5,692 | 1,657 | 48 | 5,297 | 12,652 | 457 | 6,114 | 2,569 | 107 |
| 05 | 4,654 | 84,364 | 1,019 | 5,824 | 16,815 | 1,035 | 5,042 | 41,072 | 144 | 5,388 | 2,339 | 104 |
| 06 | 3,820 | 46,618 | 900 | 5,104 | 2.076 | 49 | 4,923 | 17,377 | 594 | 4,943 | 7,781 | 429 |
| 07 | 3,262 | 18,334 | 780 | 4,319 | 1,056 | 41 | 4,012 | 4,465 | 204 | 4,319 | 2,441 | 154 |
| 08 | 4,903 | 19,385 | 944 | 6,558 | 1,739 | 108 | 6,348 | 10,591 | 372 | 6,415 | 3,165 | 203 |
| 09 | 4,776 | 7,946 | 225 | 6,027 | 1,572 | 132 | 5,600 | 4,551 | 203 | 5,724 | 1,942 | 71 |
| 10 | 4,320 | 16,183 | 514 | 5,780 | 360 | 19 | 5,863 | 2,908 | 148 | 5,394 | 1,713 | 61 |
| Sum | 36,709 | 252,708 | 7,267 | 54,301 | 26,325 | 1,730 | 51,986 | 102,064 | 2,685 | 54,067 | 25,549 | 1,395 |
| McPhee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | 5,919 | 139,303 | 3 | 8,023 | 74,756 | 3,078 | 6,195 | 112,544 | 237 | 7,494 | 109,605 | 929 |
| 02 | 4,630 | 60,912 | 2,499 | 5,162 | 21,610 | 1,173 | 7,516 | 105,999 | 636 | 5,146 | 52,732 | 2,376 |
| 03 | 6,034 | 26,556 | 1,523 | 6,504 | 4,072 | 193 | 5,055 | 34,279 | 1,416 | 6,875 | 14,832 | 784 |
| 04 | 5,441 | 1,761 | 108 | 1,357 | 263 | 19 | 6,786 | 13,934 | 489 | 6,100 | 1,670 | 143 |
| 05 | 9,369 | 1,278 | 75 | 6,053 | 1,731 | 96 | 5,842 | 2,442 | 217 | 6,872 | 1,223 | 116 |
| 06 | 5,356 | 1,405 | 117 | 5,680 | 2061 | 205 | 6,857 | 2,173 | 163 | 5,924 | 3,208 | 294 |
| Sum | 36,749 | 231,215 | 4,325 | 32,779 | 104,493 | 4,764 | 38,251 | 271,371 | 3,158 | 38,411 | 183,270 | 4,642 |
| Taylor Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | 4,583 | 40,255 | 2,784 | 6,977 | 350 | 15 | 5,806 | 2,653 | 52 | 6,043 | 5,101 | 108 |
| 02 | 5,418 | 11,135 | 661 | 7,654 | 676 | 25 | 6,866 | 955 | 40 | 6,631 | 899 | 50 |
| 03 | 5,127 | 1,831 | 34 | 6,124 | ? | 55 | 5,952 | 335 | 26 | 5,900 | 369 | 23 |
| 04 | 5,546 | 1,626 | 15 | 5,933 | 8,634 | 328 | 6,250 | 99 | 10 | 6,581 | 251 | 23 |
| Sum | 20,674 | 54,847 | 3,494 | 26,688 |  | 423 | 24,874 | 4,042 | 128 | 25,155 | 6,620 | 204 |
| Vallecito |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | 5,440 | 8,373 | 515 | 6,877 | 3,576 | 239 | 5,763 | 6,279 | 484 | 5,843 | 5,117 | 464 |
| 02 | 4,588 | 2,394 | 213 | 7,739 | 5,877 | 357 | 5,309 | 1,842 | 145 | 5,274 | 5,866 | 606 |
| 03 | 4,962 | 2,394 | 99 | 5,253 | 1,419 | 103 | 4,437 | 419 | 23 | 4,418 | 797 | 74 |
| 04 | 5,855 | 208 | 14 | 6,550 | 2,848 | 224 | 5,543 | 708 | 66 | 5,604 | 3,511 | 367 |
| Sum | 20,845 | 13,369 | 841 | 26,419 | 13,720 | 923 | 21,052 | 9,248 | 718 | 21,139 | 15,291 | 1,511 |

# OBJECTIVE 2: Population Demographics of Kokanee and Lake Trout and Other Piscivores Threatening Kokanee 

Survey key population demographics for kokanee (size and age at maturity) in established and potential brood stock waters, and for lake trout and other piscivores (relative weight and growth rate) where they pose a threat to kokanee populations and their egg production (e.g. Blue Mesa and Granby).

Segment Objective 1: Measure lengths and weights, and collect otoliths from mature kokanee at Blue Mesa, Elevenmile, Granby, McPhee, Shadow Mountain, Vallecito, and Williams Fork Reservoirs; and in Green Mountain if feasible.

## INTRODUCTION

The size and age structure of mature kokanee in Colorado's fall spawn runs has been examined in relation to trends in kokanee populations and egg production (Martinez 2004). Validation of kokanee ages, determined by surface aging of otoliths, had been underway via tetracycline marking of kokanee fry at the Roaring Judy Hatchery prior to their release into Blue Mesa Reservoir. Previously, validation of annuli in kokanee otoliths had been confirmed by three kokanee specimens that were six years old at time of their collection from McPhee Reservoir in 1993. These individuals were identified by their semi-mature appearance and larger size resulting from their having been treated with methyltestosterone to impart sterility and longevity prior to their stocking in 1988 (Martinez 1994). In addition to age validation, tetracycline marking of kokanee was performed to help determine if mature kokanee bypassing the Roaring Judy Hatchery and ascending further up the drainage into Slate Creek near Crested Butte were from hatchery stocks or if they were a sub-population sustained by natural reproduction.

## METHODS and MATERIALS

Length, weight, and both otoliths (occasionally only one otolith could be found) were collected from mature kokanee at several spawn runs in 2006. Samples were taken from the Blue Mesa Reservoir spawn run at the Roaring Judy Hatchery on six dates (3, 11, 17, 24, and 30 October, and 7 November) and in Slate Creek on 12 October. At Elevenmile Reservoir, samples were collected on five dates: 11, 17, 24 and 30 October, and 2 November. Typically, these samples are obtained randomly, but at Elevemile a shortage of male kokanees required that those available be retained for egg fertilization, thus the 2006 sample contained disproportionately few males. The spawn run from Granby Reservoir was sampled at the kokanee trap on the Colorado River below the dam at Shadow Mountain Reservoir on six dates: 2, 6, 13, 20 and 27 November, and on 5 December. Kokanee were sampled in the Dolores River spawn run from McPhee Reservoir at the Old Dolores Hatchery site on two dates, 1 and 9 November. At Vallecito Reservoir, kokanee were sampled on one date only in the spawn run in Grimes Creek, 24 October, due to a limited run. Williams Fork Reservoir was sampled on three dates: 12,

16 and 23 October. The procedure for determining the age of these otoliths is described in Martinez (2002).

Table 2 provides details (from Dan Brauch, Colorado Division of Wildlife, Fishery Biologist) of marking kokanee by feed-administered tetracycline at Roaring Judy Hatchery in 2002 and 2003. Prior to stocking, kokanee were inspected for marks and mark intensity (Martinez 2002, 2003) and ranked as described in Table 2. Of the kokanee examined for marks in 2002, $99 \%$ had "excellent" marks. In 2003, $85 \%$ of the kokanee examined displayed "good" to "excellent" marks. To detect marks, carcasses of about 500 mature kokanee were examined each year in the spawn runs of 2005 and 2006. Technicians used a Morech Model 0224-01 Autopsy Saw fitted with a Part no. BD022402 Round Blade to cross-section frozen to partially-thawed carcasses along the spine for examination for tetracycline marks fluoresced with a black light.

Table 2 also describes the method of examining carcasses for the presence and intensity of tetracycline marks, however, presence or absence of a mark was the primary criteria. Kokanee stocked in 2002 would have entered the 2005 spawn run as mature fish at 4 years old in 2005 and as 5 year-olds if they survived into 2006. Kokanee stocked in 2003 could have entered the 2005 spawn run at age 3 or the 2006 spawn run as age 4 fish. Technicians were uninformed about the years in which the kokanee had been marked so that they were examining the carcasses "blind" of that information. As indicated in Table 2 , two technicians examined marks and conferred on mark presence and intensity.

## RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Length frequencies, mean lengths, and sex and age composition of mature kokanee sampled in spawn runs in 2005 are found in Tables 3-16. Martinez (2006a) described the utility of examining the size and age structure in kokanee spawn runs as it relates to population trends and egg production. Additionally, knowing the age of kokanee cohorts is also proving useful in documenting the trend or fate of annual kokanee plants. For example, CDOW Senior Fishery Biologist, Mike Japhet, was preparing a response in June 2006 for local anglers regarding the recently poor angling success for kokanee in Vallecito Reservoir. Below is the information I provided to him, illustrating how kokanee size and age structure data can contribute to providing insight (or hindsight) into past events affecting kokanee year class strength.
1.) All indices suggest that the kokanee population in Vallecito is presently low compared to past years. Furthermore, this information coincides with an abrupt drop in kokanee numbers in 2003.
2.) Sonar surveys in the late 1990s would average 80,000 to 100,000 targets (primarily kokanee). In the early 2000s, this number was close to 60,000 pelagic fish. In 2004 and 2005, we have seen the lowest numbers of kokanee in the annual sonar to date, between about 20,000 to 30,000 fish. We performed a sonar survey in 2003, just before the die-off and documented kokanee numbers similar to the surveys in 2000 and 2001, about 60,000.

Table 2. Descriptions of procedures for tetracycline-marking of kokanee at Roaring Judy hatchery prior to their release into Blue Mesa Reservoir in 2002 and 2003, including the examination and ranking of mark intensity before stocking and upon return of mature kokanee to the hatchery subsequent spawn runs in 2005 and 2006.

2002

- Treated kokanee at a size of 400-600/lb.
- Feed contained 4 g of active OTC per pound of feed. Treatment was four days with treated feed, one day on regular feed, and then an additional four days on treated feed.
- First batch treated at 16 g active OTC / 100 lbs of fish or $4 \%$ feed rate per day ( 352 $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg} /$ day). Treated at a rate of 10 g active OTC / 100 lbs fish or $2.5 \%$ feed rate per day for all other batches ( $220 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg} /$ day).
- Fish treated in production tanks with 100,000 to 130,000 kokanee each.
- 230 kokanee assessed for marks prior to release (at 1 to 20 days post treatment). 227 were rated to have "excellent" mark (99\%), 3 were rated to have "poor" mark, and 0 had no mark.

2003

- Treated kokanee at a size of 500-1000/lb.
- Feed contained 4 g of active OTC per pound of feed. Treatment was four days with treated feed, one day on regular feed, and then an additional four days on treated feed.
- First batch treated at 5 g active OTC / 100 lbs of fish or $1.25 \%$ feed rate per day (110 mg/kg/day).
- Fish treated in production tanks with 100,000 to 130,000 kokanee each.
- 420 kokanee assessed for marks prior to release. 4 were rated to have "excellent" mark (1\%, standard of "excellent" was mark strength from most kokanee treated in 2002), 353 were rated to have "good" mark, 63 were rated to have "poor" mark (15\%) and 0 had no mark. Strength of mark was not at all correlated to size at date of treatment for this group of kokanee (at a size of 500-1000 / lb).
- We did have four small troughs with a very thin density of kokanee that we marked with much less success (most kokanee were marked, but most had a "poor" rating). It was felt that they just did not feed very well during the treatment.


## Rating of detected tetracycline marks (Christina Santana, personal communication)

- 0 are fish that had absolutely no marks at all
- 1 are fish that had few visible marks and the marks that were found were extremely faint
- 2 are fish that had faint marks visible throughout the spine OR fish that had medium strength marks in only a few visible locations
- 3 are fish that had strong marks visible throughout the spine
- Two technicians double-checked each other's work on a regular basis throughout the identification process to make sure that we were consistent in our classification. He and I discussed the possibility of marks appearing differently depending on the precision of the cut through the spine. We questioned the accuracy of the scale that we used because some marks may appear lighter or darker depending on the exact location of the spinal cut. I think that 3 categories may have been better, lumping $1 \& 2$ together. The 3's were obvious and the 0's were obvious, but the 1's and 2's weren't as clear.

Table 3. Comparison of age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 3, 11, 17, 24 and 30 October, and 7 November 2006 in the Roaring Judy Hatchery spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir.

| Roaring Judy Hatchery 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Statistic (total length in mm) | 3 October |  |  | 11 October |  |  | 11 October (second sample) |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 3 | n | 33 | 30 | 63 | 26 | 30 | 56 | 40 | 27 | 67 |
|  | Mean length | 406 | 428 | 416 | 401 | 437 | 420 | 419 | 432 | 424 |
|  | Length range | 363-470 | 377-453 | 363-453 | 365-442 | 391-473 | 365-473 | 379-470 | 409-455 | 379-470 |
|  | Percent | 34\% | 31\% | 64\% | 27\% | 31\% | 58\% | 40\% | 27\% | 67\% |
| 4 | n | 17 | 18 | 35 | 26 | 15 | 41 | 15 | 18 | 33 |
|  | Mean length | 440 | 462 | 451 | 436 | 466 | 447 | 445 | 479 | 464 |
|  | Length range | 415-463 | 414-491 | 414-491 | 433-480 | 417-509 | 417-509 | 420-477 | 434-588 | 420-588 |
|  | Percent | 17\% | 18\% | 36\% | 27\% | 15\% | 42\% | 15\% | 18\% | 33\% |
| All | n | 50 | 48 | 98 | 52 | 45 | 97 | 55 | 45 | 100 |
|  | Mean length | 417 | 440 | 429 | 419 | 447 | 432 | 426 | 451 | 437 |
|  | Length range | 363-470 | 377-491 | 363-491 | 365-480 | 391-509 | 365-509 | 379-477 | 409-588 | 379-588 |
|  | Percent | 51\% | 49\% | 100\% | 54\% | 46\% | 100\% | 55\% | 45\% | 100\% |
| Age | Statistic(total length in mm) | 17 October |  |  | 24 October |  |  | 30 October |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 3 | n | 32 | 28 | 60 | 29 | 34 | 63 | 27 | 40 | 67 |
|  | Mean length | 411 | 427 | 419 | 398 | 424 | 412 | 390 | 422 | 409 |
|  | Length range | 350-479 | 388-458 | 350-458 | 318-432 | 380-492 | 318-492 | 340-435 | 393-452 | 340-452 |
|  | Percent | 32\% | 28\% | 60\% | 31\% | 37\% | 68\% | 27\% | 40\% | 67\% |
| 4 | n | 18 | 22 | 40 | 16 | 14 | 30 | 12 | 21 | 33 |
|  | Mean length | 446 | 460 | 453 | 438 | 458 | 448 | 420 | 449 | 438 |
|  | Length range | 420-475 | 423-491 | 420-491 | 420-465 | 400-497 | 400-497 | 361-442 | 410-486 | 361-486 |
|  | Percent | 18\% | 22\% | 40\% | 17\% | 15\% | 32\% | 12\% | 21\% | 33\% |
| All | n | 50 | 50 | 100 | 45 | 48 | 93 | 39 | 61 | 100 |
|  | Mean length | 424 | 441 | 433 | 412 | 434 | 423 | 399 | 431 | 419 |
|  | Length range | 350-479 | 388-491 | 350-491 | 318-465 | 380-497 | 318-497 | 340-442 | 393-486 | 393-486 |
|  | Percent | 50\% | 50\% | 100\% | 48\% | 52\% | 100\% | 39\% | 61\% | 100\% |

Table 3. (CONTINUED) Comparison of age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 3, 11, 17, 24 and 30 October, and 7 November 2006 in the Roaring Judy Hatchery spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir.

| Roaring Judy Hatchery 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Statistic (total length in mm) | 7 November |  |  |  | All Dates |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 3 | n | 37 | 39 | 76 | 224 | 228 | 452 |
|  | Mean length | 403 | 430 | 416 | 404 | 429 | 417 |
|  | Length range | 336-479 | 337-489 | 336-489 | 318-479 | 337-492 | 318-492 |
|  | Percent | 37\% | 39\% | 76\% | 33\% | 33\% | 66\% |
| 4 | $n$ | 13 | 11 | 24 | 117 | 119 | 236 |
|  | Mean length | 429 | 452 | 439 | 436 | 461 | 449 |
|  | Length range | 386-461 | 432-475 | 386-475 | 361-465 | 400-509 | 361-509 |
|  | Percent | 13\% | 11\% | 24\% | 17\% | 17\% | 34\% |
| All | $n$ | 50 | 50 | 100 | 341 | 347 | 688 |
|  | Mean length | 409 | 435 | 422 | 415 | 440 | 428 |
|  | Length range | 336-479 | 337-489 | 336-489 | 318-479 | 337-588 | 318-588 |
|  | Percent | 50\% | 50\% | 100\% | 50\% | 50\% | 100\% |

Table 4. Length frequency, age (determined from otolith) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Roaring Judy Hatchery spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir on 3, 11, 17, 24 and 30 October, and 7 November 2006.

| Blue Mesa 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total length (mm) | Age 3-66\% |  | Age 4-34\% |  | Totals |
|  | Female | Male | Female | Male |  |
| 320 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 330 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 340 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 3 |
| 350 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 360 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 370 | 9 |  | 1 |  | 10 |
| 380 | 15 | 2 |  |  | 17 |
| 390 | 22 | 2 | 2 |  | 26 |
| 400 | 51 | 11 |  | 1 | 63 |
| 410 | 42 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 58 |
| 420 | 30 | 47 | 14 | 5 | 96 |
| 430 | 15 | 57 | 23 | 5 | 100 |
| 440 | 16 | 42 | 23 | 15 | 96 |
| 450 | 7 | 29 | 26 | 9 | 71 |
| 460 | 4 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 60 |
| 470 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 22 | 37 |
| 480 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 23 |
| 490 |  | 1 |  | 9 | 10 |
| 500 |  | 1 |  | 5 | 6 |
| 510 |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |
| 520 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| 530 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 540 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 550 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 560 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 570 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 590 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Total fish | 224 | 228 | 117 | 119 | 688 |
|  | 452 |  | 236 |  |  |
| Mean length (mm) | 405 | 428 | 437 | 461 | 428 |
|  | 417 |  | 449 |  |  |

Table 5. Comparison of age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 12 October 2006 from the Slate River spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir.

| Slate River 2006 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Statistic <br> (total length in mm) | 12-Oct-06 |  |  |
|  |  | Male | Both |  |
|  |  | 26 | 36 | 62 |
|  | Mean length | 399 | 420 | 411 |
|  | Length range | $363-478$ | $376-$ | $363-$ |
|  | Percent | $27 \%$ | 372 | 478 |
|  | $\mathbf{n}$ | 23 | 11 | $35 \%$ |
| All | Mean length | 433 | 465 | 444 |
|  | Length range | $396-479$ | $445-$ | $396-$ |
|  | Percent | $24 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $35 \%$ |
|  | n | 49 | 47 | 96 |
|  | Mean length | 415 | 431 | 423 |
|  | Length range | $363-479$ | $376-$ | $363-$ |
|  | Percent | $51 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $100 \%$ |

Table 6. Length frequency, age (determined from otolith) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Slate River spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir on 12 October 2006.

| Slate River 10/12/06 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total length (mm) | Age 3 - | 65\% | Age 4 - | 35\% | Totals |
|  | Female | Male | Female | Male |  |
| 370 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 380 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 4 |
| 390 | 7 | 3 |  |  | 10 |
| 400 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  | 7 |
| 410 | 4 | 5 | 1 |  | 10 |
| 420 | 3 | 5 | 2 |  | 10 |
| 430 | 2 | 4 | 10 |  | 16 |
| 440 | 1 | 5 | 2 |  | 8 |
| 450 |  | 6 | 3 | 2 | 11 |
| 460 |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| 470 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 480 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 490 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 500 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 510 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Total fish | 26 | 36 | 23 | 11 | 96 |
|  | 62 |  | 34 |  |  |
| Mean length (mm) | 399 | 420 | 433 | 465 | 423 |
|  | 411 |  | 444 |  |  |

Table 7. Comparison of age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 11, 17 and 30 October, and 2 November 2006 in the South Platte River spawn run from Elevenmile Reservoir. Note deliberate selection against males on dates during the middle of the spawn run in an effort to preserve male numbers for fertilization of eggs. This selection obviously eliminated randomness of these samples on those dates and thus, this overall data set does not accurately reflect the sex ratio in this spawn run.

| Elevenmile 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Statistic <br> (total length in mm) | 11 October |  |  | 17 October |  |  | 24 October |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 3 | n | 45 | 38 | 83 | 97 | 3 | 100 | 99 | 1 | 100 |
|  | Mean length | 444 | 477 | 459 | 447 | 500 | 449 | 449 | 478 | 449 |
|  | Length range | 393-501 | 427-535 | 393-535 | 384-498 | 474-538 | 384-538 | 378-495 | 478 | 378-495 |
|  | Percent | 54\% | 46\% | 100\% | 97\% | 3\% | 100\% | 99\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| All | $n$ | 45 | 38 | 83 | 97 | 3 | 100 | 99 | 1 | 100 |
|  | Mean length | 444 | 477 | 459 | 447 | 500 | 449 | 449 | 478 | 449 |
|  | Length range | 393-501 | 427-535 | 393-535 | 384-498 | 474-538 | 384-538 | 378-495 | 478 | 378-495 |
|  | Percent | 54\% | 46\% | 100\% | 97\% | 3\% | 100\% | 99\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| Age | Statistic (total length in mm) | 30 October |  |  | 2 November |  |  | All Dates |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 2 | $n$ |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |  | 3 | 3 |
|  | Mean length |  |  |  |  | 366 | 366 |  | 366 | 366 |
|  | Length range |  |  |  |  | 348-381 | 348-381 |  | 348-381 | 348-381 |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  | 2\% | 2\% |  | 1\% | 1\% |
| 3 | n | 100 |  | 100 |  | 135 | 135 | 341 | 177 | 518 |
|  | Mean length | 450 |  | 450 |  | 471 | 471 | 358 | 385 | 456 |
|  | Length range | 400-505 |  | 400-505 |  | 368-532 | 368-532 | 378-505 | 427-538 | 378-538 |
|  | Percent | 100\% |  | 100\% |  | 98\% | 98\% | 65\% | 34\% | 99\% |
| All | n | 100 |  | 100 |  | 138 | 138 | 341 | 180 | 521 |
|  | Mean length | 450 |  | 450 |  | 469 | 469 | 358 | 385 | 455 |
|  | Length range | 400-505 |  | 400-505 |  | 348-532 | 348-532 | 378-505 | 427-538 | 378-538 |
|  | Percent | 100\% |  | 100\% |  | 100\% | 100\% | 65\% | 35\% | 100\% |

Table 8. Length frequency, age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the spawn run at Elevenmile Reservoir on 11, 17, 24 and 30 October and 2 November 2006.

| Elevenmile 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total length (mm) | Age 2 -1\% |  | Age 3-99\% |  | Totals |
|  | Female | Male | Female | Male |  |
| 340 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 350 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 360 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 370 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 |
| 380 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 390 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 400 |  |  | 5 |  | 5 |
| 410 |  |  | 13 | 3 | 16 |
| 420 |  |  | 21 | 1 | 22 |
| 430 |  |  | 33 | 5 | 38 |
| 440 |  |  | 49 | 7 | 56 |
| 450 |  |  | 54 | 10 | 64 |
| 460 |  |  | 67 | 24 | 91 |
| 470 |  |  | 42 | 32 | 74 |
| 480 |  |  | 26 | 20 | 46 |
| 490 |  |  | 16 | 29 | 45 |
| 500 |  |  | 11 | 15 | 26 |
| 510 |  |  | 2 | 12 | 14 |
| 520 |  |  |  | 8 | 8 |
| 530 |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |
| 540 |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |
| Total fish |  | 3 | 341 | 177 | 52 |
|  | 3 |  | 518 |  | 521 |
| Mean length (mm) |  | 366 | 448 | 473 | 456 |
|  | 366 |  | 457 |  |  |

Table 9. Comparison of age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 2, 6, 13, 20, 27 November and 5 December 2006 in the Colorado River spawn run from Granby Reservoir.

| Granby 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Statistic(total length in mm) | 2 November |  |  | 6 November |  |  | 13 November |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 3 | $n$ | 14 | 56 | 70 | 34 | 33 | 67 | 46 | 26 | 72 |
|  | Mean length | 350 | 378 | 364 | 360 | 375 | 367 | 353 | 369 | 361 |
|  | Length range | 301-386 | 334-442 | 301-442 | 322-407 | 322-422 | 322-422 | 318-399 | 337-426 | 318-426 |
|  | Percent | 15\% | 62\% | 77\% | 34\% | 33\% | 67\% | 46\% | 26\% | 73\% |
| 4 | $n$ | 1 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 15 | 33 | 12 | 15 | 27 |
|  | Mean length | 391 | 412 | 401 | 395 | 417 | 406 | 395 | 423 | 409 |
|  | Length range | 391 | 377-435 | 377-435 | 374-420 | 394-448 | 374-448 | 317-416 | 391-491 | 317-491 |
|  | Percent | 1\% | 22\% | 23\% | 18\% | 15\% | 33\% | 12\% | 15\% | 27\% |
| All | $n$ | 15 | 76 | 91 | 52 | 48 | 100 | 58 | 41 | 99 |
|  | Mean length | 371 | 395 | 383 | 378 | 396 | 387 | 374 | 396 | 385 |
|  | Length range | 301-386 | 334-442 | 301-442 | 322-420 | 322-448 | 322-448 | 317-416 | 337-491 | 317-491 |
|  | Percent | 77\% | 23\% | 100\% | 52\% | 48\% | 100\% | 59\% | 41\% | 100\% |
| Age | Statistic(total length in mm) | 20 November |  |  | 27 November |  |  | 5 December |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 3 | n | 24 | 29 | 53 | 28 | 29 | 57 | 35 | 17 | 52 |
|  | Mean length | 374 | 372 | 373 | 356 | 368 | 362 | 350 | 367 | 358 |
|  | Length range | 341-415 | 347-413 | 341-415 | 315-390 | 315-393 | 315-393 | 308-397 | 331-400 | 308-400 |
|  | Percent | 24\% | 29\% | 53\% | 28\% | 29\% | 57\% | 35\% | 17\% | 52\% |
| 4 | $n$ | 35 | 12 | 47 | 22 | 21 | 43 | 38 | 10 | 48 |
|  | Mean length | 393 | 421 | 407 | 397 | 419 | 408 | 389 | 413 | 401 |
|  | Length range | 351-428 | 384-472 | 351-472 | 360-423 | 363-452 | 360-452 | 335-442 | 386-446 | 335-446 |
|  | Percent | 35\% | 12\% | 47\% | 22\% | 21\% | 43\% | 38\% | 10\% | 48\% |
| All | $n$ | 59 | 41 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 73 | 27 | 100 |
|  | Mean length | 384 | 397 | 390 | 377 | 394 | 385 | 370 | 390 | 393 |
|  | Length range | 341-428 | 347-472 | 341-472 | 315-423 | 315-452 | 315-452 | 308-442 | 331-446 | 308-446 |
|  | Percent | 59\% | 41\% | 100\% | 50\% | 50\% | 100\% | 73\% | 27\% | 100\% |

Table 9. (continued) Comparison of age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 2, 6, 13, 20 and 27 November, and 5 December 2006 in the Colorado River spawn run from Granby Reservoir.

| Age | Statistic | All dates |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (total length in mm) | Female | Male | Both |
|  | n | 181 | 190 | 371 |
|  | Mean length | 357 | 371 | 364 |
|  | Length range | $301-415$ | $315-442$ | $301-442$ |
|  | Percent | $31 \%$ | $32 \%$ | $63 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{n}$ | 126 | 93 | 219 |
|  | Mean length | 393 | 417 | 405 |
|  | Length range | $317-442$ | $363-491$ | $317-491$ |
|  | Percent | $21 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $37 \%$ |
|  | n | 307 | 283 | 590 |
|  | Mean length | 376 | 395 | 387 |
|  | Length range | $301-442$ | $315-491$ | $301-491$ |
|  | Percent | $52 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $100 \%$ |

Table 10. Length frequency, age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Colorado River spawn run from Granby Reservoir on 2, 6, 13, 20 and 27 November, and 5 December 2006.

| Granby 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total length (mm) | Age 3-63\% |  | Age 4-37\% |  | Totals |
|  | Female | Male | Female | Male |  |
| 310 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 320 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 5 |
| 330 | 11 |  |  |  | 11 |
| 340 | 22 | 6 | 1 |  | 29 |
| 350 | 31 | 13 | 1 |  | 45 |
| 360 | 43 | 28 | 4 |  | 75 |
| 370 | 24 | 46 | 8 | 1 | 79 |
| 380 | 16 | 49 | 15 | 1 | 81 |
| 390 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 5 | 56 |
| 400 | 10 | 11 | 36 | 11 | 68 |
| 410 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 17 | 46 |
| 420 | 1 | 6 | 16 | 18 | 41 |
| 430 |  | 5 | 2 | 19 | 26 |
| 440 |  | 2 | 1 | 12 | 15 |
| 450 |  | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| 460 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| 470 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 480 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 490 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Total fish | 181 | 190 | 126 | 93 | 590 |
|  | 371 |  | 219 |  |  |
| Mean length (mm) | 357 | 373 | 393 | 417 | 379 |
|  | 365 |  | 403 |  |  |

Table 11. Comparison of age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected on 1 and 9 November 2006 in the Dolores River spawn run from McPhee Reservoir.

| McPhee 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Statistic <br> (total length in mm) | 1 November |  |  | 9 November |  |  | All Dates |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 2 | n |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
|  | Mean length |  | 260 | 260 | 268 | 275 | 271 | 268 | 268 | 268 |
|  | Length range |  | 260 | 260 | 249-286 | 249-300 | 249-300 | 249-286 | 249-300 | 249-300 |
|  | Percent |  | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 2\% | 1\% | 1\% | 2\% |
| 3 | n | 30 | 44 | 74 | 35 | 119 | 154 | 65 | 163 | 228 |
|  | Mean length | 309 | 331 | 320 | 312 | 324 | 322 | 311 | 328 | 322 |
|  | Length range | 279-342 | 295-396 | 279-396 | 256-394 | 284-365 | 256-394 | 256-394 | 284-396 | 256-396 |
|  | Percent | 30\% | 44\% | 74\% | 18\% | 60\% | 77\% | 22\% | 54\% | 76\% |
| 4 | n | 17 | 8 | 25 | 17 | 25 | 42 | 34 | 33 | 67 |
|  | Mean length | 330 | 359 | 344 | 323 | 341 | 334 | 327 | 350 | 343 |
|  | Length range | 309-353 | 338-394 | 309-394 | 290-347 | 320-380 | 290-380 | 290-347 | 320-394 | 290-394 |
|  | Percent | 17\% | 8\% | 25\% | 9\% | 13\% | 21\% | 11\% | 18\% | 29\% |
| All | n | 47 | 53 | 100 | 54 | 146 | 200 | 101 | 199 | 300 |
|  | Mean length | 316 | 334 | 325 | 314 | 324 | 323 | 315 | 329 | 325 |
|  | Length range | 279-353 | 295-396 | 279-396 | 249-394 | 249-380 | 249-394 | 249-394 | 249-396 | 249-396 |
|  | Percent | 47\% | 53\% | 100\% | 27\% | 73\% | 100\% | 34\% | 66\% | 100\% |

Table 12. Length frequency, age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Dolores River spawn run from McPhee Reservoir on 1 and 9 November 2006.

| McPhee 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total length (mm) | Age 2-2\% |  | Age 3-76\% |  | Age 4-22\% |  | Totals |
|  | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |  |
| 250 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 260 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| $270$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $280$ |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 290 | 1 |  | 5 | 1 | 1 |  | 8 |
| 300 |  | 1 | 10 | 7 |  |  | 18 |
| 310 |  |  | 17 | 24 | 4 |  | 45 |
| 320 |  |  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 51 |
| 330 |  |  | 7 | 39 | 11 | 6 | 63 |
| 340 |  |  | 4 | 32 | 9 | 7 | 52 |
| 350 |  |  | 1 | 22 | 4 | 7 | 34 |
| 360 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 12 |
| 370 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 4 |
| 380 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 |
| 390 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 400 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 3 |
| 410 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fish | 2 | 3 | 65 | 163 | 34 | 33 | 300 |
|  | 5 |  | 228 |  | 67 |  |  |
| Mean length$(\mathrm{mm})$ (mm) | 268 | 270 | 310 | 326 | 327 | 345 | 324 |
|  | 269 |  | 322 |  | 336 |  |  |

Table 13. Comparison of length, age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of kokanee collected 12, 16 and 23 October 2006 in the Williams Fork River spawn run from Williams Fork Reservoir.

| Williams Fork 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Statistic (total length in mm) | 12 October |  |  | 16 October |  |  | 23 October |  |  | All Dates |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both | Female | Male | Both |
| 3 | n | 47 | 49 | 96 | 64 | 34 | 98 | 64 | 36 | 100 | 175 | 119 | 294 |
|  | Mean length | 406 | 429 | 418 | 395 | 426 | 405 | 395 | 428 | 407 | 399 | 428 | 410 |
|  | Length range | 362-474 | 352-465 | 352-474 | 356-495 | 380-483 | 356-495 | 360-470 | 402-457 | 360-470 | 356-495 | 352-483 | 352-495 |
|  | Percent | 47\% | 49\% | 96\% | 64\% | 34\% | 98\% | 64\% | 36\% | 100\% | 58\% | 40\% | 98\% |
| 4 | n | 1 | 3 | 4 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|  | Mean length | 378 | 502 | 471 |  | 428 | 428 |  |  |  | 378 | 465 | 450 |
|  | Length range | 378 | 496-510 | 378-510 |  | 420-435 | 420-435 |  |  |  | 378 | 420-510 | 378-510 |
|  | Percent | 1\% | 3\% | 4\% |  | 2\% | 2\% |  |  |  | 0\% | 2\% | 2\% |
| All | n | 48 | 52 | 100 | 64 | 36 | 100 | 64 | 36 | 100 | 176 | 124 | 300 |
|  | Mean length | 405 | 434 | 420 | 395 | 426 | 406 | 395 | 428 | 407 | 398 | 429 | 411 |
|  | Length range | 362-474 | 352-510 | 352-510 | 356-495 | 380-483 | 356-495 | 360-470 | 402-457 | 360-407 | 356-495 | 352-510 | 352-510 |
|  | Percent | 48\% | 52\% | 100\% | 64\% | 36\% | 100\% | 64\% | 36\% | 100\% | 58\% | 42\% | 100 |

Table 14. Length frequency, age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Williams Fork River spawn run from Williams Fork Reservoir on 12, 16 and 23 October 2006.

| Williams Fork 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total length (mm) | Age 3-98\% |  | Age 4-2\% |  | Totals |
|  | Female | Male | Female | Male |  |
| 360 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 3 |
| 370 | 19 |  |  |  | 19 |
| 380 | 20 | 1 | 1 |  | 22 |
| 390 | 25 | 3 |  |  | 28 |
| 400 | 46 | 2 |  |  | 48 |
| 410 | 28 | 15 |  |  | 43 |
| 420 | 17 | 18 |  | 1 | 36 |
| 430 | 3 | 22 |  |  | 25 |
| 440 | 2 | 31 |  | 1 | 34 |
| 450 | 4 | 13 |  |  | 17 |
| 460 | 2 | 10 |  |  | 12 |
| 470 | 5 | 2 |  |  | 7 |
| 480 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 490 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 500 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 3 |
| 510 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Total fish | 175 | 119 | 1 | 5 | 300 |
|  | 294 |  | 6 |  | 300 |
| Mean length (mm) | 398 | 428 | 378 | 472 | 411 |
|  | 410 |  | 456 |  |  |

Table 15. Comparison of age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Grimes Creek spawn run from Vallecito Reservoir 24 October 2006.

| Vallicito 2006 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Statistic (total length in mm) | 24-Oct-06 |  |  |
|  |  | Female | Male | Both |
| 2 | n |  | 1 | 1 |
|  | Mean length |  | 402 | 402 |
|  | Length range |  | 402 | 402 |
|  | Percent |  | 1\% | 1\% |
| 3 | n | 8 | 18 | 26 |
|  | Mean length | 382 | 428 | 414 |
|  | Length range | 358-417 | 396-516 | 358-516 |
|  | Percent | 10\% | 22\% | 32\% |
| 4 | n | 14 | 14 | 28 |
|  | Mean length | 448 | 489 | 469 |
|  | Length range | 395-492 | 430-544 | 395-544 |
|  | Percent | 17\% | 17\% | 35\% |
| 5 | n | 13 | 13 | 26 |
|  | Mean length | 460 | 491 | 476 |
|  | Length range | 425-498 | 430-535 | 425-535 |
|  | Percent | 16\% | 16\% | 32\% |
| All | n | 35 | 46 | 81 |
|  | Mean length | 437 | 464 | 452 |
|  | Length range | 358-417 | 396-544 | 358-544 |
|  | Percent | 43\% | 57\% | 100\% |

Table 16. Length frequency, age (determined from otoliths) and sex composition of mature kokanee collected in the Grimes Creek spawn run from Vallecito Reservoir 24 October 2006.

| Vallecito 10/24/2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total length (mm) | Age 2-1\% |  | Age 3-32\% |  | Age 4-35\% |  | Age 5-32\% |  | Totals |
|  | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |  |
| 360 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 370 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 380 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 390 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 400 |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 410 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 420 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 430 |  |  |  | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| 440 |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| 450 |  |  |  | 1 | 4 |  | 2 |  | 7 |
| 460 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 2 |  | 6 |
| 470 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 4 |
| 480 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 490 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 500 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| 510 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 4 |
| 520 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 530 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 540 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 |
| 550 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Total fish |  | 1 | 8 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 81 |
|  | 1 |  | 26 |  | 28 |  | 26 |  |  |
| Mean length (mm) | 402 |  | 382 | 428 | 448 | 489 | 460 | 491 | 452 |
|  | 402 |  | 414 |  | 469 |  | 476 |  |  |

3.) In 2003, we sampled just a few fish from the spawn run, but there were $39 \%$ age-3 and 61\% age-4 kokanee, a typical age structure for Vallecito. In 2004, our sample from the spawn run was $33 \%$ age- $2,65 \%$ age-3, and only $1 \%$ age- 4 kokanee. A reduction of kokanee numbers in 2003 likely allowed the remainder of the population to mature earlier, thus the age- 2 and 3 age structure of spawners in 2004. It appears that the 2002 year class which resulted in $77 \%$ age- 4 fish in 2005 (and which was the age-3 year class in 2004) was much stronger than the 2003 year class, which resulted in only $23 \%$ age-3 fish in 2005 (and which was the age- 2 year class in 2003). Thus, it appears that many of the kokanee stocked in 2003 that would have been age- 1 by the end of that year did not survive. As a result, the 2003 year class would be expected to produce few age-4 kokanee in 2006. Since kokanee fisheries tend to exploit the largest fish in the maturing year classes most heavily, the fishery would see an abrupt decline if one of these year classes, especially the older one, was weak. This evidence coincides with the documented fish kill of 2003, but it may have been more difficult to observe the loss of large numbers of the smallest kokanee.
4.) While the mean size of kokanee spawners has fluctuated in Vallecito over the years, it did show an increase in size in 2004 and 2005 compare to 2003. In 2005, the mean size of spawners was 427 mmTL , which is large for Vallecito and indicative of a reduced kokanee population in the reservoir.
5.) Zooplankton, particularly Daphnia pulex, the favorite food of kokanee, was plentiful and large in 2004 and 2005. In both years, the D. pulex averaged 1.3 mm with a portion of the Daphnia exceeding 2.0 mm in length, a size not typically seen in an over-grazed kokanee water. All Daphnia species were especially plentiful in 2005 at over 20/l. A more common value in Vallecito would be around $10 / \mathrm{l}$ or less. The key point for the public is that the food base of the kokanee is not broken.

In summary, all evidence points to a massive loss of kokanee in Vallecito in 2003, especially those fish stocked that year. This would manifest in a reduced number of these oldest and largest-sized fish in the maturing population which would support the bulk of the summer fishery in 2006. This situation may improve a bit as the summer passes and the age-3 kokanee grow and begin to fill this void, but overall, anglers should be advised that the kokanee fishery in 2006 will likely suffer throughout the season. We should also be mindful of this come egg-take season.

Making predictions requires confidence and validation that the annuli detected by surface examination of the otoliths from mature kokanee accurately correspond to fish age. Tables 17 and 18 compare the detection of tetracycline marks to ages determined by surface examination of otoliths from mature kokanee. Comparing the incidence of marked to unmarked fish (up to 21\%, Table 19) may indicate loss of mark or the presence of naturally spawned kokanee, but this would be difficult to discern in this study.

Table 17. Summary of mature kokanee collected at Roaring Judy Hatchery in the spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir and examined for tetracycline marks in 2005.

| Length (TLmm) | Age 3 No mark, possible | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Age 3 } \\ \text { Marked } \\ 2003 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Age 4 No mark, possible | Age 4 Marked, 2002 | Age 5 No mark, expected | Age 5 Marked, ERROR | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 320 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 330 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 4 |
| 340 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 350 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 360 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 370 |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 6 |
| 380 |  | 2 | 3 | 8 |  | 1 | 14 |
| 390 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 15 |  | 1 | 27 |
| 400 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 26 | 1 |  | 42 |
| 410 |  | 10 | 7 | 30 |  | 1 | 48 |
| 420 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 52 |  |  | 69 |
| 430 |  | 1 | 12 | 54 |  | 1 | 68 |
| 440 |  | 4 | 8 | 58 |  | 3 | 73 |
| 450 |  | 2 | 8 | 43 |  | 3 | 56 |
| 460 |  | 1 | 5 | 20 |  | 2 | 28 |
| 470 |  |  | 2 | 13 |  | 5 | 20 |
| 480 |  |  | 1 | 7 |  | 3 | 11 |
| 490 |  | 1 |  | 3 |  | 5 | 9 |
| 500 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 4 |
| 510 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 520 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 530 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 540 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 550 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total | 4 | 43 | 71 | 339 | 1 | 29 | 487 |
| Percent | 0.8\% | 9\% | 15\% | 69\% | 0.2\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| Mark vs. no mark | 9 |  |  |  |  | \% |  |
| Error between marked age 4 \& marked, but mis-aged age 5 |  |  | 8\% |  |  |  |  |

Table 18. Summary of mature kokanee collected at Roaring Judy Hatchery in the spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir and examined for tetracycline marks in 2006.

| Length (TLmm) | Age 3 No mark, expected | Age 3 Marked ERROR | Age 4 No mark, possible | Age 4 Marked, 2003 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 320 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 330 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 340 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 350 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 360 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 370 | 9 |  |  | 1 | 10 |
| 380 | 14 | 1 |  |  | 15 |
| 390 | 22 |  | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| 400 | 52 | 2 |  | 1 | 55 |
| 410 | 41 | 3 |  | 2 | 46 |
| 420 | 64 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 85 |
| 430 | 59 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 91 |
| 440 | 40 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 74 |
| 450 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 26 | 57 |
| 460 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 46 |
| 470 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 31 |
| 480 | 1 | 2 |  | 17 | 20 |
| 490 | 1 |  |  | 7 | 8 |
| 500 | 1 |  | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| 510 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 354 | 24 | 28 | 172 | 578 |
| Percent | 61\% | 4\% | 5\% | 30\% | 100\% |
| Mark vs. no mark | 7\% |  | 16\% |  |  |
| Error between marked, but misaged age 3 and marked age 4, |  |  | 14\% |  |  |

Examining the percentage of those fish known to be in error compared to fish possessing marks (age 3 in 2005 @ $9 \%$ and age 4 vs. 5 @ 8\% in 2005 @ 8\%, Table 17; and age 3 fish @ 7\% and age 3 vs. age 4 fish @ 14\% in 2006, Table 18) suggests that assigning ages to kokanee by surface examination of otolith for annuli is acceptably accurate with an average error rate of about $10 \%$. Maceina et al. (2007) considered $80 \%$ agreement with known ages to offer a minimum level of quality consistent with many standard fishery assessments.

Further illustrating the confidence in and utility of tracking the age structure of mature kokanee is the relative abundance of 2003 cohort in the spawn runs in 2005 and 2006. Martinez (2006a) showed that the sonar survey in 2003 showed an abrupt dip in pelagic fish numbers, indicative of a decline in kokanee abundance. In 2005, only $9 \%$ of the spawn run consisted of age 3 kokanee that would have been from the 2003 plant. In 2006, the year when the bulk of the 2003 plant would have been expected to mature at age 4 , only $33 \%$ of the spawn run was age 4. These observations indicate that the 2003 kokanee plant likely survived poorly, accounting for the dip in pelagic fish numbers in 2003 and the low percentage of fish from this cohort in the 2005 and 2006 spawn runs.

Table 19 provides statistics for the 2005 and 2006 spawn runs from Blue Mesa Reservoir for mature kokanee sampled at the Roaring Judy Hatchery and in Slate Creek. The similarity of these data in both years support the scenario that the kokanee bypassing the hatchery and ascending the drainage into Slate Creek are simply a subset of the spawn run from Blue Mesa Reservoir rather than a distinct sub-population sustained by natural reproduction. In both years, the mean lengths for both locations differed by only 5-mm, the percentage of fish in the dominant age class was nearly identical, and the percentage of tetracycline marked individuals was very similar.

Table 19. Comparison of statistics for the 2005 and 2006 spawn runs from Blue Mesa Reservoir for mature kokanee sampled at the Roaring Judy Hatchery and in Slate Creek.

| Sample statistics | 2005 |  | 2006 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Roaring Judy | Slate Creek | Roaring Judy | Slate Creek |
| Number of fish | 499 | 100 | 688 | 96 |
| Total length (mm) | 433 | 428 | 428 | 423 |
| Percent age 3 | 9 | 7 | 66 | 65 |
| Percent age 4 | 85 | 84 | 34 | 35 |
| Percent age 5 | 6 | 9 | none | none |
| Percent tetracycline-marked | 84 | 83 | 34 | 37 |

Segment Objective 2: $\quad$ Collect and analyze lake trout and brown trout otoliths and stomach samples from Blue Mesa and Granby Reservoirs, as needed or feasible.

## INTRODUCTION

Lake trout are apical predators in several of Colorado's largest coldwater reservoirs. Their intense predation on salmonids of hatchery origin, primarily kokanee and rainbow trout, can severely reduce the numbers of these prey, reducing overall fishery quality for all anglers (Johnson and Martinez 2000). Periodically examining the age structure of lake trout in key waters can provide valuable data for monitoring their growth in relation to their prey supply, response to fishing regulations, and the inherent influence of individual reservoir productivity.

## METHODS and MATERIALS

Lake trout and brown trout were sampled by CDOW fishery biologist Dan Brauch in Blue Mesa Reservoir on several dates (30 April, and 1, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 22 May 2006). Lake trout were sampled by CDOW Fishery Biologist Billy Atkinson in Granby (16 May and Green Mountain (15 May) reservoirs in 2006. Otoliths from these fish were mounted in Epofix ${ }^{\circledR}$, transversely sectioned with an Isomet $1000^{\circledR}$, finished with an Ameritool, Inc. ${ }^{\circledR}$ polisher. Otolith thin sections were viewed through WESCO ${ }^{\circledR}$ WS-Stereo Trinocular Microscope, 0.65-4.5 zoom , doubled, fitted with a PixeLINK Megapixel ${ }^{\circledR}$ camera with digital images fed to a computer hosting Image-Pro Plus ${ }^{\circledR}$ image enhancing software, version 4.5.1. Aging was determined by the double-blind method, with disputed ages being resolved by a third reader.

## RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Figure 1 compares age and growth of brown trout and lake trout sampled in Blue Mesa Reservoir in 2006. Brown trout generally appear to grow at a slower rate than lake trout, and in this small sample, older brown trout approaching 10 years of age may remain at less than 500 mmTL . In contrast, most of the lake trout in this sample exceeded 500 mm TL by age 5 , although there is a wide range of sizes in each age class (Figure 1). Historic data shows lake trout in Blue Mesa reaching 760 mmTL ( 30 inches) by age 10 (Martinez 2006a). While there were no lake trout of that age in this sample, it appears that some lake trout retain or exceed this potential to attain 760 mmTL by age 10 .

Figure 2 compares the growth of lake trout in Granby and Green Mountain reservoirs. In contrast to the lake trout sampled in Blue Mesa (Figure 1), lake trout in the 2006 sample from Granby were generally below 500 mmTL until age 9 or 10 (Figure 2). This comparatively slow growth of lake trout in Granby has been discussed extensively and regulation adjustments at Granby have been made to improve the growth and body condition of lake trout there, as well as to relieve predation pressure on the kokanee in an effort to improve kokanee egg production (Martinez 2005, 2006a). These management adjustments have provided evidence of improved condition in the fish population in Granby with reports of higher relative weights for lake trout and the collection of 3 million kokanee eggs in 2006 (Billy Atkinson, CDOW, personal communication).

Lake trout in Green Mountain Reservoir were also below 500 mmTL at age 5, but at least one specimen exceeded 500 mmTL at age 6 (Figure 2). It appears that lake trout in Green Mountain possess a steeper growth trajectory, and at present, their growth rate would be expected to exceed that in Granby, but it would not be expected to exceed that in Blue Mesa. This would have to be confirmed by removing otoliths from a sample of lake trout exceeding 500 mmTL in Green Mountain.


Figure 1. Ages for lake trout and brown trout, determined from transversely sectioned otoliths, captured in Blue Mesa Reservoir on 30 April, and 1, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 22 May, 2006 (black dots, $n=7$, are brown trout; open circles, $n=50$, are lake trout).


Figure 2. Ages for lake trout, determined from transversely sectioned otoliths, captured in Granby (open circles, $\mathrm{n}=24,16 \mathrm{May}$ ) and Green Mountain (black dots, n=46, 15 May) reservoirs, 2006.

# OBJECTIVE 3: Zooplankton Composition and Density and Mysis Density in Selected Waters <br> Estimate zooplankton composition and density in established and proposed kokanee brood sources, and Mysis density in reservoirs where they are an important food-web component (Granby, Taylor Park) and in other waters where Mysis have been introduced as resources allow. <br> Segment Objective 1: Collect and analyze crustacean zooplankton from Blue Mesa, Elevenmile, Granby, Green Mountain, McPhee, Shadow Mounatin, Taylor Park, Vallecito, and Williams Fork Reservoirs; and in Carter, Dillon, Ridgeway, Ruedi or Vega Reservoirs as needed or feasible. 

## INTRODUCTION

Crustacean zooplankton monitoring facilitates tracking trends in reservoir food webs. Annual or periodic collection of zooplankton data has proven valuable in helping recommend management strategies for sport fisheries and kokanee egg production, particularly in reservoirs containing Mysis relicta.

## METHODS and MATERIALS

Crustacean zooplankton was sampled in 11 coldwater reservoirs in 2006. Blue Mesa was sampled on 17 May and 18 July, Dillon on 14 August, Elevenmile on 22 August, Granby on 27 June and 15 August, Green Mountain on 8 August, McPhee on 1 August, Taylor Park on 17 July, Vallecito on 3 August, Vega on 25 May, 13 June, 11 August and 19 October, Williams Fork on 8 August, and Wolford Mountain on 8 August. Sampling on multiple dates in Vega was performed in cooperation with CDOW Fishery Biologist, Anita Martinez, as part of her evaluation of its trout fishery. The results for samples from two waters sampled in 2005 that were not reported in Martinez (2006a), Avery and Grand, are also reported herein.

Zooplankton was sampled by oblique tows in the 0-10 stratum with a ClarkeBumpus metered sampler ( $153 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ net). Samples were placed in 4 oz . Whirl-Pac bags and preserved in $70 \%$ ethanol. Processing of samples, zooplankter measurements and estimates of density were performed as described by Martinez (1992). Temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles were also measured on the dates of zooplankton sampling with a YSI Model-57 meter. Secchi depths were also measured to the nearest centimeter. Temperature and dissolved oxygen were also measured in Shadow Mountain Reservoir on 26 June 2006. These profiles for Avery and Grand lakes are reported in Martinez (2006a).

## RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Crustacean zooplankton densities and size structures from samples collected in coldwater reservoirs in 2006 are presented in Tables 20-45. These data for Avery and Grand lakes sampled in 2005 are in Tables 46-49. Temperature, dissolved oxygen profiles, and Secchi depths measured on the dates of zooplankton sampling, and for Shadow Mountain Reservoir, are provided in Appendix B.

Blue Mesa Reservoir had a high Daphnia density, >10/l on 18 July (Table 20), dominated by large D. pulex averaging 1.4 mm (Table 22). Dillon contained a surprising amount of Daphnia on 14 August, 5.7/l (Table 23), mostly small D. galeata mendotae averaging 0.8 mm , but some measured at 1.6 mm (Table 24). This stark increase in Daphnia abundance in contrast to past years coincides with a drastic dip in Mysis density, down to $88.5 / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ (Table 50), and the presence of warm epilimnetic water temperatures exceeding $14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ above 10 m depth (Appendix Table B-3) limiting Mysis predation on Daphnia in the reservoir’s surface waters (Martinez and Bergersen 1991). The samples from Elevenmile Reservoir on 22 August had extremely low zooplankton abundance overall and minimal Daphnia (Table 25), although the D. pulex in the samples were large, averaging 1.5 mm with individuals up to 2.7 mm (Table 26). This scarcity of zooplankton was likely due to excessive clogging of the sampling net due to a bloom of Volvox algae which also precluded measuring Secchi depths (Appendix Table B-4). The Secchi depth could be measured two weeks later on 22 August (Appendix Table B-5).

Granby Reservoir had a very low Daphnia density, 0.1/l, on 27 June (Table 27), which coincided with the onset of thermal stratification and epilimnetic temperatures just exceeding $14-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Appendix Table B-6). The Daphnia population was of moderate density on 15 August, >5/l (Table 27), and included primarily $D$ pulex of large size, averaging 1.7 mm (Table 29). These large Daphnia occurred during a period of strong thermal stratification (Appendix Table B-7), despite a high density of Mysis $>500 / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ (Table 52). Green Mountain Reservoir had a Daphnia density of $>7 / \mathrm{l}$, consisting of about equal densities of $D$. pulex and $D$. g. mendotae (Table 30), with some large $D$. pulex, >2 mm, being present (Table 31). D. pulex were both abundant in the reservoir in 2005, and sampling for Mysis in 2005, not reported in Martinez (2006a), revealed that Mysis were not present in samples collected at 10 stations, although they were present historically (Martinez and Bergersen 1991). Thus, it is not surprising that the reservoir is capable of producing higher numbers of Daphnia.

McPhee Reservoir had a Daphnia density of $7.1 / 1$ when sampled on 1 August (Table 32). McPhee typically displays a high diversity of cladocerans, but its zooplankters are characteristically small with the Daphnia averaging 1.1 mm when sampled in 2006 (Table 33). Taylor Park Reservoir had a low Daphnia density of 3.7/l on 17 July (Table 34), but some of the $D$. pulex in the sample were large, > 2 mm (Table 35). Thermal stratification was not pronounced at the time of sampling in 2006, with temperatures $<14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ occurring in the upper 10 m of the reservoir (Appendix Table B-12). Daphnia were low in number (2.9/l) in Vallecito Reservoir on 3 August (Table 36) with few exceeding 2 mm (Table 37).

Daphnia displayed high densities ( $>10 / \mathrm{l}$ ) on all sampling dates in Vega Reservoir in 2006, except the earliest date sampled, 25 May (Tables 38 and 40). D. pulex was the most abundant daphnid on all sample dates and displayed a large size structure favorable for consumption by trout, particularly on the date of peak abundance (25/l) on 11 August (Tables 39 and 41). Overall zooplankton density was low in Williams Fork Reservoir when sampled on 8 August (Table 42), but the D. pulex in the sample were very large, averaging 1.6 mm , up to 3 mm (Table 43). Overall zooplankton density was also low in Wolford Mountain Reservoir when sampled on 8 August, but technicians identified an unusually high variety of Daphnia species, including D. g. mendotae, D. pulex, D. rosea, and D. schoedleri (Table 44). All four species included larger specimens $>1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ (Table 45) facilitating examination of distinguishing characteristics, thus increasing confidence in their identification.

Lake Avery, a reservoir in the White River drainage, contained a high density of Daphnia, > 20/l, when sampled on 21 June 2005 (Table 46). These daphnids were dominated by D. pulex, nearly 20/l, averaging 1.2 mm (Table 47). Grand Lake contained a very low density of zooplankton, 3/l, consisting solely of copepods on 30 June 2005 (Table 48).

Table 20. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at three stations at Blue Mesa Reservoir, 17 May and 18 July 2006.

| Zooplankton species | Cebolla (0-10m) |  |  | Iola (0-10m) |  |  | Sapinero (0-10m) |  |  | Mean no./L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Blue Mesa - 17 May 2006-Mean Daphnia density = 5.7/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosmina longirostris | 0.4 |  | 0.2 |  | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 |  | 0.3 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 2.4 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 47.3 | 28.9 | 38.1 | 37.0 | 36.9 | 36.9 | 23.1 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 32.5 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 2.8 |
| Daphnia pulex | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 |  |  | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 0.1 |  |
| Mean total no./L | 59.0 |  |  | 43.2 |  |  | 39.3 |  |  | 47.1 |


| Blue Mesa - 18 July 2006-Mean Daphnia density = 11.9/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bosmina longirostris | 0.3 |  | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 |  |  |  | 0.5 |
| Ceriodaphnia megalops |  | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.7 |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 3 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 9.5 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 10.3 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 3.7 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Daphnia pulex | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| Daphnia schodleri |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.4 |  | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 5.3 | 8 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 16.9 | 12 |
| Mean total no./L | 30.6 |  |  | 31.5 |  |  | 41.7 |  |  | 34.6 |

Table 21. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Blue Mesa Reservoir, 17 May 2006. $\mathrm{Bl}=$ Bosmina longirostris, D. ssp. = Unidentified daphnia species, Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, Dp = Daphnia pulex, Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Blue Mesa - 17 May 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bl | Dp spp | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Ln |
| 0.4 |  |  | 25 |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 25 |  |  | 1 |
| 0.6 |  | 1 | 30 | 6 |  |  |
| 0.7 |  | 3 | 27 | 18 | 4 |  |
| 0.8 |  | 3 | 22 | 7 | 3 |  |
| 0.9 |  |  | 13 | 6 | 4 |  |
| 1.0 |  |  | 9 | 1 | 7 |  |
| 1.1 |  |  | 9 | 4 | 1 |  |
| 1.2 |  | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 |  |
| 1.3 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 1.4 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |
| 1.5 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 1.6 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 1.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.9 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 2.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.3 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Totals | 1 | 10 | 169 | 52 | 27 | 1 |
| Mean <br> length | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 |

Table 22. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected on Blue Mesa Reservoir, 18 July 2006. $\mathrm{Bl}=$ Bosmina longirostris, Cdm = Ceriodaphnia megalops, D. spp. = Unidentified Daphnia species, Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, Ds = Daphnia schoedleri, Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Blue Mesa - 18 July 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BL | Cdm | D. spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Ds | Ln |
| 0.4 | 1 | 4 |  | 14 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 6 |  | 18 |  |  |  | 12 |
| 0.6 |  | 2 | 1 | 6 |  |  |  | 8 |
| 0.7 |  | 7 | 2 | 11 | 3 |  |  | 15 |
| 0.8 |  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |  | 10 |
| 0.9 |  | 2 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 4 |  | 4 |
| 1.0 |  |  | 4 | 2 | 9 | 10 |  | 6 |
| 1.1 |  |  | 3 |  | 2 | 8 |  | 3 |
| 1.2 |  |  | 3 |  | 6 | 22 |  | 2 |
| 1.3 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 7 |  |  |
| 1.4 |  |  | 2 |  | 4 | 6 |  |  |
| 1.5 |  |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 |  |  |
| 1.6 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |
| 1.7 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |  |
| 1.8 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |
| 1.9 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |
| 2.0 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 2.1 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |
| 2.2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |
| 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | 2.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 60.0 | 42.0 | 86.0 | 1.0 | 67.0 |
| Mean <br> length | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 |

Table 23. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in Dillon Reservoir, 14 August 2006.

| Zooplankton species | Station \#1 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#2 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#3 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#4 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#5 (0-10m) |  |  | Mean no./L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Dillon-14 August 2006 - Mean Daphnia density =5.7/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosmina longirostris | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 15.3 | 10.4 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 28.6 | 21.2 | 15.5 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| unidentified Daphnia spp. | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 10.8 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 14.6 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 4.8 |
| Daphnia rosea | 0.3 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean total no./L | 27.5 |  |  | 22.1 |  |  | 24.3 |  |  | 42.8 |  |  | 49.6 |  |  | 33.2 |

Table 24. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Dillon Reservoir on 14 August 2006. $\mathrm{Bl}=$ Bosmina longirostris, $\mathrm{Dbt}=$ Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dr}=$ Daphnia rosea, D.spp. = Unidentified Daphnia species.

| Length class in <br> mm | Dillon - 14 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bl | Dbt | Dgm | Dr | D. spp. |
| 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.2 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.3 | 58 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 0.4 | 70 | 7 | 1 |  | 5 |
| 0.5 | 10 | 17 | 14 |  | 6 |
| 0.6 |  | 39 | 34 |  | 10 |
| 0.7 |  | 43 | 16 |  | 2 |
| 0.8 |  | 30 | 33 |  | 3 |
| 0.9 |  | 26 | 22 |  | 7 |
| 1.0 |  | 14 | 9 |  |  |
| 1.1 |  | 1 | 10 |  | 1 |
| 1.2 |  |  | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| 1.3 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 1.6 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | 150 | 178 | 154 | 1 | 35 |
| Mean length | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 |

Table 25. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at two stations at Elevenmile Reservoir, 22 August 2006.

| Zooplankton Species | Station \#1 (10m) |  |  | Station \#4 (10m) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean } \\ & \text { no./L } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Elevenmile- 22 August 2006- Mean Daphnia density $=0.9 / \mathrm{L}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosmina longirostris | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Ceriodaphnia megalops | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Daphnia pulex | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Daphnia schoedleri | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Mean total no./L | 4.2 |  |  | 3.4 |  |  | 3.8 |

Table 26. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.01mm) collected on Elevenmile Reservoir, 22 August 2006. Bl = Bosmina longirostris, Cdm = Ceriodaphnia megalops, D. spp. = Unidentified Daphnia species, Dbt= Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, $\mathrm{Ds}=$ Daphnia schoedleri, $\mathrm{Ln}=$ Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Elevenmile - 22 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bl | Cdm | D. spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Ds | Ln |
| 0.3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4 | 4 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 0.5 |  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 0.6 |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 0.7 |  |  | 1 | 11 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 0.8 |  |  |  | 11 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 0.9 |  |  | 1 | 18 | 10 |  |  | 2 |
| 1.0 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 |  | 1 |
| 1.1 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  | 5 |  |  |
| 1.2 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |  | 1 |
| 1.3 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |
| 1.4 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 4 | 1 |  |
| 1.5 |  |  | 3 | 2 |  | 5 | 1 |  |
| 1.6 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 1.7 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |
| 1.8 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |
| 1.9 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 4 |  |  |
| 2.0 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 2.1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 2.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 2.6 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.7 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | 8 | 1 | 14 | 69 | 19 | 45 | 5 | 12 |
| Mean <br> length | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 |

Table 27. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in Granby Reservoir, 27 June and 15 August 2006.

| Zooplankton species | Station \#1 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#2 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#3 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#4 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#5 (0-10m) |  |  | Mean no./L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Granby - 27 June 2006 - Mean Daphnia density = 0.1/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosmina longirostris |  | 0.3 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 |  | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. |  |  |  | 0.2 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 39.4 | 46.8 | 43.1 | 39.1 | 30.2 | 34.6 | 51.0 | 36.7 | 43.8 | 43.0 | 61.8 | 52.4 | 62.3 | 50.9 | 56.6 | 46.1 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 0.4 |  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daphnia pulex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Mean total no./L | 46.8 |  |  | 35.6 |  |  | 46.2 |  |  | 54.3 |  |  | 58.4 |  |  | 48.3 |


| Granby-15 August 2006 - Mean Daphnia density = 5.2/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bosmina longirostris |  |  |  | 0.2 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  | 1.3 | 0.6 |  |  |  | 0.1 |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. |  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 12.7 | 17.2 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 14.9 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 21.3 | 17.2 | 21.9 | 17.9 | 19.9 | 21.6 | 19.8 | 20.7 | 17.2 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| Daphnia pulex | 6.3 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.2 |
| Daphnia rosea |  |  |  | 0.2 |  | 0.1 | 0.2 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 |  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 |  | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Mean total no./L | 23.2 |  |  | 15.6 |  |  | 21.4 |  |  | 26.4 |  |  | 29.6 |  |  | 23.2 |

Table 28. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Granby Reservoir, 27 June 2006. Bl = Bosmina longirostris, D.spp. Unidentified Daphnia spp. Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, $\mathrm{Ln}=$ Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Granby- June 27 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bl | D. spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Ln |
| 0.3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4 |  | 1 | 5 |  |  | 1 |
| 0.5 |  |  | 24 |  |  |  |
| 0.6 |  |  | 49 |  |  | 1 |
| 0.7 |  |  | 75 |  |  | 2 |
| 0.8 |  |  | 63 |  |  | 1 |
| 0.9 |  |  | 20 | 1 |  | 2 |
| 1.0 |  |  | 14 |  | 1 | 2 |
| 1.1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |
| 1.2 |  |  | 15 |  |  | 7 |
| 1.3 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 4 |
| 1.4 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| 1.5 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 1.6 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Totals | 2 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 1 | 28 |
| Mean <br> length | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |

Table 29. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Granby Reservoir, August 15, 2006. Bl = Bosmina longirostris, D. spp. = Unidentified Daphnia spp. Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, Dp= Daphnia pulex, $\mathrm{Dr}=$ Daphnia rosea, Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Granby- 15 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bl | D. spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Dr | Ln |
| 0.2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.3 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 0.4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 0.5 |  | 3 | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 0.6 |  | 6 | 27 | 3 | 1 |  |  |
| 0.7 |  | 3 | 42 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 0.8 |  | 2 | 59 | 6 |  |  | 4 |
| 0.9 |  | 3 | 68 | 4 | 1 |  | 4 |
| 1.0 |  |  | 28 | 1 | 2 |  | 2 |
| 1.1 |  | 1 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 1.2 |  |  | 3 | 8 | 3 | 2 |  |
| 1.3 |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |
| 1.4 |  | 2 |  | 7 | 7 | 1 |  |
| 1.5 |  |  |  | 1 | 11 |  |  |
| 1.6 |  | 2 |  | 3 | 23 |  |  |
| 1.7 |  | 1 |  | 4 | 8 |  |  |
| 1.8 |  |  |  | 2 | 13 |  |  |
| 1.9 |  | 3 |  | 1 | 19 | 1 |  |
| 2.0 |  |  |  | 1 | 7 |  |  |
| 2.1 |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |  |
| 2.2 |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |
| 2.3 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 2.4 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 2.7 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | 4 | 30 | 244 | 54 | 129 | 5 | 10 |
| Mean <br> length | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 |

Table 30. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at two stations in Green Mountain Reservoir, 8 August 2006. Data collected at only two of five stations due to missing GPS coordinates.

| Zooplankton species | Station \#1 (0-10m) |  |  |  | Station \#2 (1-10m) |  |  | Mean |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | no./L |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Green Mountain Reservoir - 8 Aug 2006 - Mean Daphnia density = 7.3/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosmina longirostris | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 5.2 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 9.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daphnia pulex | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 8.0 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 5.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean total no./L | $\mathbf{2 2 . 7}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 3 . 1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 2 . 9}$ |

Table 31. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Green Mountian Reservoir, August 2006. Bl = Bosmina longirostris, D.spp.= unidentified Daphnia spp. Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, Dp= Daphnia pulex, Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class <br> in mm | Green Mountain -8 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bl | D. spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Ln |
| 0.4 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 0.5 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | 9 |
| 0.6 |  | 1 | 8 |  |  | 8 |
| 0.7 |  | 1 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| 0.8 |  | 1 | 17 | 11 | 4 | 5 |
| 0.9 |  | 6 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 5 |
| 1.0 |  | 4 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 7 |
| 1.1 |  | 4 |  | 5 | 11 | 2 |
| 1.2 |  | 1 |  | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| 1.3 |  |  |  | 1 | 4 |  |
| 1.4 |  | 4 |  | 11 | 6 | 3 |
| 1.5 |  | 1 |  | 6 | 7 |  |
| 1.6 |  | 2 |  |  | 5 |  |
| 1.7 |  | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |
| 1.8 |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |
| 1.9 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| 2.0 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| 2.1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 2.2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Totals | 1 | 26 | 79 | 77 | 89 | 50 |
| Mean length | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 |

Table 32. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in McPhee Reservoir, 1 August 2006.

| Zooplankton species | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#1 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#2 (0- } \\ 10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#3 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Station \#4$(0-10 \mathrm{~m})$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#5 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Mean no./L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| McPhee - 01 Aug 2006 - Mean Daphnia density $=7.1 / \mathrm{L}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosmina longirostris | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.83 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 |
| Ceriodaphnia megalops | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 10.3 | 14.0 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 11.25 | 11.8 | 19.3 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 4.7 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 11.3 |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |  | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 2.50 | 1.7 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 3.2 |  | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Diaphanosoma birgei |  | 0.9 | 0.4 |  |  |  | 0.9 | 0.42 | 0.6 |  |  |  |  | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 11.9 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 11.25 | 12.0 | 36.9 | 25.7 | 31.3 | 13.2 | 10.9 | 12.0 | 15.8 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 15.0 | 13.75 | 14.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 4.8 |
| Daphnia pulex | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |  | 0.4 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 |  |  |  | 1.0 |
| Leptodiatomus nudus | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 4.6 |
| Mean total no./L | 26.8 |  |  | 35.0 |  |  | 47.1 |  |  | 64.9 |  |  | 30.1 |  |  | 40.8 |

Table 33. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in McPhee Reservoir, 1 August 2006. $\mathrm{Bl}=$ Bosmina longirostris, Cdm = Ceriodaphnia megalops, D. spp. = Unidentified Daphnis spp. Db = Diaphansoma birgei, Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, $\mathrm{Ln}=$ Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | McPhee-01 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bl | Cdm | D. spp. | Db | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Ln |
| 0.3 | 5 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4 | 9 | 33 | 1 |  | 6 |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 1 | 35 | 6 |  | 18 |  |  | 2 |
| 0.6 |  | 72 | 2 |  | 57 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| 0.7 |  | 38 | 8 | 1 | 32 | 3 | 1 | 11 |
| 0.8 |  | 9 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 1 | 11 |
| 0.9 |  | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 10 |
| 1.0 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 4 | 10 |
| 1.1 |  |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 9 |
| 1.2 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  | 16 | 1 | 5 |
| 1.3 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 12 | 3 | 1 |
| 1.4 |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 3 |  |
| 1.5 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 9 | 3 |  |
| 1.6 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| Totals | 15 | 193 | 36 | 8 | 138 | 117 | 27 | 65 |
| Mean <br> length | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |

Table 34. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations at Taylor Park Reservoir, 17 July 2006.

| Zooplankton species | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#1 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#2 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#3 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#4 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#5 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean } \\ & \text { no./L } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Taylor Park - 17 July 2006 - Mean Daphnia density = 3.7/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 18.2 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 23.4 | 15.8 | 19.6 | 15.3 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 16.7 | 17.1 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Daphnia pulex | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Mean total no./L | 20.6 |  |  | 20.2 |  |  | 26.0 |  |  | 20.3 |  |  | 22.2 |  |  | 21.9 |

Table 35. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Taylor Park Reservoir, 17 July 2006. D.spp.= Unidentified Daphnia spp. Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, Dp = Daphnia pulex, $\mathrm{Ln}=$ Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Taylor Park- 17 July 2006 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | D. spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Ln |
| 0.4 |  | 5 |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 1 | 29 |  | 1 | 1 |
| 0.6 |  | 50 | 1 |  | 2 |
| 0.7 | 4 | 88 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 0.8 | 2 | 25 | 13 | 6 | 1 |
| 0.9 | 8 | 31 | 19 | 17 | 3 |
| 1.0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 16 |  |
| 1.1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 2 |
| 1.2 | 1 |  |  | 20 | 3 |
| 1.3 | 2 |  |  | 5 |  |
| 1.4 | 2 |  |  | 13 |  |
| 1.5 | 4 |  | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 1.6 | 2 |  |  | 8 | 2 |
| 1.7 |  |  |  | 8 | 1 |
| 1.8 |  |  |  | 5 |  |
| 1.9 | 1 |  |  | 4 |  |
| 2.0 |  |  |  | 7 |  |
| 2.1 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |
| 2.2 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |
| 2.3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |
| 2.4 |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| 2.5 |  |  |  | 5 |  |
| 2.7 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Totals | 32 | 236 | 42 | 147 | 21 |
| Mean <br> length | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 |

Table 36. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimates from duplicate samples collected at three stations in Vallecito Reservoir on 3 August 2006.

| Zooplankton species | Station \#1 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#2 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#3 (0-10m) |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Vallecito - 03 August 2006- Mean Daphnia density $=$ 2.9/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosmina longirostris | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Ceriodaphnia megalops |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.1 |  |  |  | $<0.1$ |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 3.8 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Daphnia pulex | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| Daphnia rosea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Mean total no./L | 6.4 |  |  | 7.8 |  |  | 12.9 |  |  | 9.0 |

Table 37. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Vallecito Reservoir on 3 August 2006. D. spp.= Unidentified Daphnia spp. Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, $\mathrm{Dr}=$ Daphnia rosea, Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi.

| Length class <br> in mm | Vallecito - 03 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | D. spp. | Dgm | Dp | Dr | Dbt |
| 0.3 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 0.4 |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| 0.5 |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 0.6 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 15 |
| 0.7 | 5 | 17 | 1 |  | 23 |
| 0.8 | 4 | 24 | 2 |  | 25 |
| 0.9 | 2 | 39 | 8 |  | 20 |
| 1.0 | 2 | 16 | 12 |  | 2 |
| 1.1 | 2 | 10 | 17 |  | 1 |
| 1.2 | 2 | 5 | 10 |  | 3 |
| 1.3 | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |
| 1.4 |  | 2 | 7 |  |  |
| 1.5 |  | 4 | 4 |  |  |
| 1.6 |  | 3 | 3 | 2 |  |
| 1.7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| 1.8 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 1.9 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 2.0 | 1 |  | 7 |  |  |
| 2.1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | 21 | 124 | 80 | 2 | 100 |
| Mean length | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.7 |

Table 38. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at three stations at Vega Reservoir, 25 May and 13 June 2006.

| Zooplankton species | Station 1 ( 0-10m) |  |  | Station 2 (0-10m) |  |  | Station 3 (0-10m) |  |  | Mean no./L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Vega - 25 May 2006 - Mean Daphnia density = 4.4/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diacyclops b. thomasi | 13.2 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.8 |
| Unindentified Daphnia spp. |  | 0.580 | 0.3 | 0.103 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  | 0.1 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Dapnia pulex | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.8 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| Mean total no./L | 20.9 |  |  | 16.8 |  |  | 11.4 |  |  | 16.4 |


| Vega - 13 June 2006-Mean Daphnia density = 12.7/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diacyclops b. thomasi | 16.2 | 32.2 | 24.2 | 11.2 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 20.2 | 25.0 | 22.6 | 20.6 |
| Unindentified Daphnia spp. |  | 0.542 | 0.3 | 0.135 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  | 0.1 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| Dapnia pulex | 8.2 | 17.4 | 12.8 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 10.8 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 1.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Mean total no./L | 41.3 |  |  | 25.5 |  |  | 38.3 |  |  | 35.0 |

Table 39. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at three stations at Vega Reservoir, 11 August and 19 October 2006.

| Zooplankton species | Station 1 ( 0-10m) |  |  | Station 2 (0-10m) |  |  | Station 3 (0-10m) |  |  | Mean no./L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Vega - 11 August 2006-Mean Daphnia density = 25.1/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diacyclops b. thomasi | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 23.9 | n/a | 23.9 | 13.6 |
| Unindentified Daphnia spp. |  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |  | n/a |  | 0.1 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 13.5 | 9.8 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 6.8 | n/a | 6.8 | 9.0 |
| Dapnia pulex | 19.0 | 10.5 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 16.8 | n/a | 16.8 | 15.9 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 2.8 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | n/a | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Mean total no./L | 36.5 |  |  | 37.1 |  |  | 49.4 |  |  | 41.0 |


| Vega - 19 October 2006 - Mean Daphnia density = 10.0/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diacyclops b. thomasi | 2.6 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| Unindentified Daphnia spp. | 0.076 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.01 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 2.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Dapnia pulex | 6.1 | 14.2 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 5.4 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Bosmina longirostris | 1.7 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Mean total no./L |  | 25.6 |  |  | 12.7 |  |  | 7.4 |  | 15.2 |

Table 40. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected on Vega Reservoir, 25 May and 13 June 2006. Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, D. spp. = Unknown Daphnia spp. Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class <br> in mm | Vega- 25 May 2006 |  |  |  |  | Vega- 13 June 2006 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.2 |  | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | D. spp. | Ln | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | D. spp. |
| Ln |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.3 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4 | 14 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 40 | 11 | 1 |  | 2 | 54 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 0.6 | 48 | 35 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 41 | 4 | 3 |  |  |
| 0.7 | 25 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 3 |  |  |
| 0.8 | 18 | 19 | 18 |  | 9 | 16 | 13 | 15 |  |  |
| 0.9 | 15 | 7 | 21 |  | 9 | 5 | 15 | 14 | 2 |  |
| 1.0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 20 |  |  |
| 1.1 | 2 |  | 6 | 2 | 1 |  | 7 | 19 | 1 | 2 |
| 1.2 | 6 |  | 16 |  | 3 |  |  | 20 |  | 2 |
| 1.3 |  | 1 | 9 |  | 1 |  |  | 21 |  | 2 |
| 1.4 |  | 1 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 7 |  | 3 |
| 1.5 |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 6 |
| 1.6 |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 2 |
| 1.7 |  |  | 4 |  | 1 |  |  | 5 |  | 4 |
| 1.8 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 1.9 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 |
| 2.0 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |
| 2.1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 2.2 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | 172 | 88 | 118 | 7 | 36 | 170 | 57 | 150 | 3 | 22 |
| Mean <br> length | 0.69 | 0.74 | 1.26 | 0.96 | 0.9 | 0.59 | 0.93 | 1.26 | 1.04 | 1.4 |

Table 41. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected on Vega Reservoir, 11 August and 19 October 2006. Dbt $=$ Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, D. spp. = Unknown Daphnia spp. Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Vega- 11 August 2006 |  |  |  |  | Vega- 19 October 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | D. spp. | Ln | Dbt | Dgm | Bl | Cdm | Dp | D. spp. | Ln |
| 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.3 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4 | 10 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 35 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 24 | 21 |  |  |  | 19 | 7 | 3 | 5 |  |  |  |
| 0.6 | 9 | 23 | 1 | 1 |  | 16 | 15 |  | 30 |  |  |  |
| 0.7 | 5 | 21 | 3 |  |  | 5 | 18 |  | 43 |  | 1 |  |
| 0.8 | 5 | 22 | 7 | 1 |  | 12 | 30 |  | 14 | 13 |  |  |
| 0.9 | 7 | 13 | 13 |  | 4 | 13 | 12 |  |  | 22 |  |  |
| 1.0 |  | 9 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 |  |  | 20 |  | 2 |
| 1.1 |  | 5 | 10 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 22 |  | 2 |
| 1.2 |  | 2 | 9 |  | 3 |  | 1 |  |  | 35 |  | 5 |
| 1.3 |  | 1 | 8 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 14 |  | 1 |
| 1.4 |  | 1 | 6 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | 4 |
| 1.5 |  |  | 4 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 1.6 |  | 1 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 1.7 |  | 1 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |
| 1.8 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 1.9 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 2.0 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |
| 2.1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |
| 2.2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 2.3 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals | 65 | 121 | 125 | 3 | 14 | 70 | 93 | 47 | 92 | 145 | 1 | 14 |
| Mean <br> length | 0.62 | 0.81 | 1.45 | 0.85 | 1.1 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 0.42 | 0.72 | 1.21 | 0.77 | 1.3 |

Table 42. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in Williams Fork Reservoir, 8 August 2006.

| Zooplankton species | Station \#1 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#2(0-10m) |  |  | Station \#3 (0-10m) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#4 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Station \#5 (0-10m) |  |  | Mean no./L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| William's Fork - 8 August 2006-Mean Daphnia density =3.8/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alona spp. |  |  |  | 0.2 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |
| Bosmina longirostris | 0.2 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  | 0.16 | 0.1 |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.11 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 3.9 |
| Ceriodaphnia megalops |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 4.7 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 5.73 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.9 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Daphnia pulex | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.46 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Daphnia rosea |  |  |  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |
| Daphnia schoedleri |  | 0.1 |  | 0.2 |  | 0.1 | 0.5 |  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 |
| Mean total no./L | 12.3 |  |  | 13.8 |  |  | 14.4 |  |  | 10.2 |  |  | 13.0 |  |  | 12.7 |

Table 43. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Williams Fork Reservoir, 8 August 2006. Al = Alona spp, Bl = Bosmina longirostris, Cdm = Ceriodaphnia megalops,D. spp. = Unidentified daphnia spp. Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, $\mathrm{Dr}=$ Daphnia rosea, $\mathrm{Ds}=$ Daphnia schoedleri, Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Williams Fork - 8 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.2 | Al | Bl | Cdm | D. spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Ds | Ln |
| 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 0.5 |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 0.6 |  | 1 |  |  | 19 |  |  |  | 20 |
| 0.7 |  |  |  |  | 37 |  |  |  | 9 |
| 0.8 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 37 |  | 1 |  | 8 |
| 0.9 |  |  |  | 5 | 20 | 2 | 1 |  | 6 |
| 1.0 |  |  |  | 5 | 11 |  | 6 | 1 | 9 |
| 1.1 |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7 |  | 5 |
| 1.2 |  |  |  | 4 |  | 12 | 19 |  | 10 |
| 1.3 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 6 | 8 |  | 3 |
| 1.4 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 7 | 20 |  | 4 |
| 1.5 |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 2 | 4 |
| 1.6 |  |  |  | 6 |  | 7 | 14 |  | 3 |
| 1.7 |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | 5 | 16 | 2 |  |
| 1.8 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3 | 8 |  |  |
| 1.9 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 2.0 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3 | 5 |  |  |
| 2.1 |  |  |  | 4 |  | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| 2.2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 5 |  |  |
| 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |
| 2.4 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |  |
| 2.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |
| 2.6 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 2.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 2.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 2.9 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 3.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Totals | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{4 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{M e a n}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{l e n g t h}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 44. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations in Wolford Reservoir, 8 August 2006.

| Zooplankton species | Station \#1$(0-10 \mathrm{~m})$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#2 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#3 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Station \#4 (0-10m) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Station \#5 } \\ (0-10 \mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Mean no./L |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Wolford - 08 August 2006 - Mean Daphnia density = 1.5/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 6.1 |
| Daphnia mendotae | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Daphnia pulex | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Daphnia rosea |  |  |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |  | 0.1 |  | 0.1 |  | 0.1 |  |  |  | 0.1 |
| Daphnia schodleri | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |  |  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |  | 0.1 |  | 0.5 |  | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| Mean total no./L | 9.8 |  |  | 8.0 |  |  | 8.4 |  |  | 15.5 |  |  | 5.9 |  |  | 9.5 |

Table 45. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Wolford Reservoir, August 8, 2006. D. spp. = Unidentified Daphnia spp. Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex, $\mathrm{Dr}=$ Daphnia rosea, $\mathrm{Ds}=$ Daphnia schoedleri, Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length <br> class in <br> mm | Wolford- 08 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | D. spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp | Dr | Ds | Ln |
| 0.4 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 |  | 19 | 2 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 0.6 |  | 32 | 1 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 0.7 | 1 | 58 | 3 |  | 1 |  | 8 |
| 0.8 | 1 | 57 | 4 | 3 |  |  | 5 |
| 0.9 | 1 | 48 | 12 | 4 |  |  | 7 |
| 1.0 | 2 | 17 | 6 | 8 |  | 2 | 5 |
| 1.1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 13 |  |  | 3 |
| 1.2 | 2 |  |  | 14 |  | 3 | 5 |
| 1.3 | 1 |  | 1 | 6 |  |  | 4 |
| 1.4 | 2 |  | 1 | 13 |  | 1 | 5 |
| 1.5 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  | 1 | 8 |
| 1.6 | 3 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
| 1.7 | 2 |  |  | 3 |  |  | 4 |
| 1.8 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 2 |  |
| 1.9 | 2 |  | 4 | 9 |  | 5 |  |
| 2.0 | 2 |  | 1 | 7 | 2 | 3 |  |
| 2.1 |  |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |
| 2.2 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | 4 |  |
| 2.3 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  | 5 |  |
| 2.4 | 1 |  |  | 8 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 2.5 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  | 2 |  |
| 2.7 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Totals | 25 | 236 | 40 | 112 | 7 | 33 | 65 |
| Mean <br> length | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 |

Table 46. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at five stations at Lake Avery, 21 June 2005.

| Zooplankton species | Station \#1 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#2 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#3 (0-10m) |  |  | Station \#4 (0-10m) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { no./L } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Avery - 21 June 2005 - Mean Daphnia density = 23.5/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosmina longirostris | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Unidentified Daphnia spp. | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 |
| Diacyclops b. thomasi | 4.0 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.7 |
| Daphnia galeata mendotae | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| Daphnia pulex | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 15.1 | 11.2 | 13.2 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 33.2 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 19.7 |
| Mean total no./L | 16.0 |  |  | 20.4 |  |  | 51.4 |  |  | 38.1 |  |  | 31.5 |

Table 47. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected in Lake Avery on 21 June 2005. $\mathrm{Bl}=$ Bosmina longirostris, D. spp. = Unknown Daphnia, Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Dgm = Daphnia galeata Mendotae, $\mathrm{Dp}=$ Daphnia pulex.

| Length <br> class in mm | Avery- 21 June 2005 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bl | D. <br> spp. | Dbt | Dgm | Dp |
| 0.3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 0.5 | 1 |  | 13 | 1 |  |
| 0.6 |  | 1 | 10 | 4 |  |
| 0.7 |  | 8 | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| 0.8 |  | 9 | 5 | 24 | 6 |
| 0.9 |  | 8 | 16 | 4 | 28 |
| 1.0 |  | 5 | 8 | 4 | 43 |
| 1.1 |  | 8 | 5 | 1 | 29 |
| 1.2 |  | 3 | 8 |  | 42 |
| 1.3 |  | 2 | 2 |  | 3 |
| 1.4 |  | 3 | 2 |  | 9 |
| 1.5 |  |  |  | 1 | 5 |
| 1.6 |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |
| 1.7 |  | 1 |  |  | 5 |
| 1.8 |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| 1.9 |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| 2.0 |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| 2.1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Totals | 3 | 49 | 73 | 49 | 200 |
| Mean <br> Length | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 |

Table 48. Crustacean zooplankton, excluding nauplii, densities (number per liter) estimated from duplicate samples collected at four stations at Grand Lake on 30 June 2005.

| Zooplankton species | Station \#1$(0-10 \mathrm{~m})$ |  |  | Station \#2$(0-10 \mathrm{~m})$ |  |  | Station \#3$(0-10 \mathrm{~m})$ |  |  | Station \#4$(0-10 \mathrm{~m})$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean } \\ & \text { no./L } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean | a | b | mean |  |
| Grand - 30 June 2005 - Mean Daphnia density = 0.0/L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.3 |
| Leptodiaptomus nudus |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean total no./L | 3.0 |  |  | 2.5 |  |  | 3.4 |  |  | 4.4 |  |  | 3.3 |

Table 49. Length frequency of crustacean zooplankton (measured to the nearest 0.1 mm ) collected on Grand Lake on 30 June 2005. Dbt = Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, Ln = Leptodiaptomus nudus.

| Length class <br> in mm | Grand- 30 June 2005 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dbt | Ln |
| 0.4 | 5 |  |
| 0.5 | 23 |  |
| 0.6 | 37 |  |
| 0.7 | 34 |  |
| 0.8 | 33 |  |
| 0.9 | 35 | 1 |
| 1.0 | 22 |  |
| 1.1 | 11 |  |
| 1.2 | 24 |  |
| 1.3 | 8 |  |
| 1.4 | 3 | 1 |
| Totals | 235 | 2 |
| Mean length | 0.8 | 1.2 |

Segment Objective 2: Sample Mysis in Granby and Taylor Park Reservoirs; and in Dillon, Jefferson or Ruedi Reservoirs as needed or feasible.

## INTRODUCTION

Mysis predation on zooplankton, particularly Daphnia, can be a complicating factor in the fishery management of several reservoirs in Colorado. Periodic, preferably annual, data on Mysis abundance has assisted fishery managers in understanding or predicting fishery responses to various management actions.

## METHODS and MATERIALS

Quantitative sampling for Mysis was performed on four reservoirs in 2006. Sampling was performed in Dillon on 14 August, in Granby on 23 August, in Horsetooth on 16 August, and in Taylor Park on 17 July. Sampling was performed at night, near the date of the new moon. Samples were collected using a 1-m diameter x 3-m long conical net with 0.5 mm mesh lowered to the reservoir bottom at standardized stations located by GPS and retrieved at $0.37 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ with an anchor windlass. Duplicate samples collected at each station were placed in 18 oz . Whirl-Pac bags, identified with a rag paper label, and preserved in $70 \%$ ethanol. In the lab, all samples were enumerated with one sample from each station being randomly chosen for measurement of individual mysids. Mysids were measured to the nearest millimeter from the tip of the rostrum to the tip of the telson, excluding setae.

## RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Estimated Mysis densities and size structures for waters sampled in 2005 are given in Tables 50-57. A summary of mysid densities for Dillon, Granby and Tarlor Park reservoirs from 1991-2006 are provided in Table 58. Note that Table 58 corrects an error in the long-term mean for Taylor Park reported in Martinez (2006a).

Compared to the estimated density of Mysis in Dillon Reservoir in 2005, 451/m² (Table 58 ), the density in $2006,88.5 / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ (Table 50), indicates an abrupt crash in the mysid population. Conspicuously, larger mysids, > 15 mm , were essentially absent in the 2006 sample (Table 51). Mysis in Granby Reservoir showed an increase to over 500/m2 in 2006 (Table 52), a density associated with reductions in Daphnia abundance in years of delayed or weak thermal stratification. The mysids sampled in Horsetooth Reservoir 2006 were low in number, 2.6/m2 (Table 54), but all size classes were present (Table 55), similar to the observations in 2005 (Martinez 2006a). The density of Mysis in Taylor Park in 2006, $387 / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ (Table 56), exceeded the reservoir's long-term mean Mysis density of $300 / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ (Table 58).

Table 50. Summary of nighttime Mysis sampling at ten stations in Dillon Reservoir on 14 August 2006, using vertical meter net ( $0.785 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ bridle opening). Estimate of corrected lake wide mean Mysis density derived from duplicate samples at each station expressed as number per square meter.

| Dillon Reservoir - 14 August 2006-10 Stations - Mean Mysis/m ${ }^{2}=88.5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample number | Sampling stations ( water depth in meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\int_{\text {summary }}^{\text {Data }}$ |
|  | Stratum I |  | Stratum II |  |  |  | Stratum III |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1A (52.8) | 1B (55.0) | 2A (34.7) | 2B (38.3) | 2C (33.9) | 2D (38.0) | 3A (9.5) | 3B (10.8) | 3C (11.5) | 3D (14.2) |  |
| \#1 | 15 | 24 | 156 | 196 | 158 | 18 | 16 | 113 | 22 | 11 | 729 |
| \#2 | 13 | 26 | 152 | 147 | 119 | 22 | 60 | 93 | 23 | 6 | 661 |
| Sum | 28 | 50 | 308 | 343 | 277 | 40 | 76 | 206 | 45 | 17 | 1390 |
| Mean | 14 | 25 | 154 | 171.5 | 138.5 | 20 | 38 | 103 | 22.5 | 8.5 | 69.5 |

Table 51. Mysis relicta length frequency for specimens collected from nighttime vertical meter-net tows in Dillon Reservoir on 14 August 2006. Mysis total length in mm (tip of rostrum to tip of telson, excluding setae).

| Dillon Reservoir - 14 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Station number | Juvenile Mysids |  |  |  |  |  |  | Maturing and adult mysids |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |  |
| 1A-1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 15 |
| 1B-1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 |  |  | 24 |
| 2A-2 |  |  | 4 | 6 | 9 | 23 | 23 | 33 | 33 | 15 | 6 |  | 152 |
| 2B-1 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 18 | 12 | 23 | 21 | 48 | 41 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 196 |
| 2C-2 |  | 3 | 3 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 32 | 19 |  |  |  | 119 |
| 2D-2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | 9 | 3 | 1 |  | 18 |
| 3A-1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 16 |
| 3B-1 |  | 3 | 6 | 28 | 36 | 32 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  | 113 |
| 3C-2 |  | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 23 |
| 3D-1 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 5 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| Totals | 2 | 10 | 28 | 72 | 81 | 115 | 91 | 127 | 110 | 39 | 11 | 1 | 685 |
| Percent | 0.29 | 1.46 | 4.09 | 10.51 | 11.82 | 16.79 | 13.28 | 18.54 | 16.06 | 5.69 | 1.61 | 0.15 | 100.0 |

Table 52. Summary of nighttime Mysis sampling at ten stations in Granby Reservoir on 23 August 2006, using a vertical meter net ( $0.785 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ bridle opening). Estimate of corrected lake wide mean Mysis density derived from duplicate samples at each station expressed as number per square meter.

| Granby Reservoir- 23 August 2006-10 Stations - Mean Mysis/m = 515.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample number | Sampling stations ( water depth in meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Data summary |
|  | Stratum I |  | Stratum II |  |  |  | Stratum III |  |  |  |  |
|  | A-50.5 | B-47.5 | A-26.0 | B-23.5 | C-28.5 | D-20.0 | A-13.3 | B-10.0 | C-13.0 | D-16.0 |  |
| \#1 | 1110 | 439 | 601 | 314 | 244 | 513 | 387 | 13 | 47 | 179 | 3847 |
| \#2 | 1468 | 469 | 585 | 318 | 194 | 587 | 296 | 10 | 36 | 287 | 4250 |
| Sum | 2578 | 908 | 1186 | 632 | 438 | 1100 | 683 | 23 | 83 | 466 | 8097 |
| Mean | 1289.0 | 454.0 | 593.0 | 316.0 | 219.0 | 550.0 | 341.5 | 11.5 | 41.5 | 233.0 | 404.9 |

Table 53. Mysis relicta length frequency for specimens collected from nighttime vertical meter-net tows in Granby Reservoir on 23 August 2006. Mysis total length in mm (tip of rostrum to tip of telson, excluding setae).

| Granby Reservoir - 23 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Station number | Juvenile mysids |  |  |  |  |  |  | Maturing and adult mysids |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |  |
| 1A-1 |  | 5 | 25 | 108 | 151 | 95 | 92 | 84 | 29 | 28 | 85 | 69 | 169 | 142 | 22 | 6 |  | 1110 |
| 1B-2 | 1 |  | 18 | 68 | 91 | 60 | 41 | 36 | 9 | 12 | 29 | 32 | 21 | 34 | 9 | 8 |  | 469 |
| 2A-2 |  | 2 | 25 | 69 | 101 | 82 | 100 | 104 | 22 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 20 | 34 | 2 | 1 |  | 585 |
| 2B-1 |  |  | 1 | 12 | 28 | 37 | 69 | 94 | 34 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 2 |  |  | 314 |
| 2C-2 |  |  | 2 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 15 | 22 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 194 |
| 2D-1 |  | 1 | 7 | 27 | 43 | 52 | 136 | 177 | 68 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 513 |
| 3A-1 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 48 | 53 | 61 | 117 | 75 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 387 |
| 3B-2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |
| 3C-2 |  |  |  | 2 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36 |
| 3D-1 |  | 1 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 13 | 54 | 67 | 22 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 179 |
| Totals | 2 | 12 | 99 | 355 | 511 | 428 | 635 | 675 | 202 | 64 | 148 | 125 | 232 | 245 | 43 | 20 | 1 | 3797 |
| Percent | 0.05 | 0.32 | 2.61 | 9.35 | 13.46 | 11.27 | 16.72 | 17.78 | 5.32 | 1.69 | 3.90 | 3.29 | 6.11 | 6.45 | 1.1 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 100.0 |

Table 54. Summary of nighttime Mysis sampling at eight stations in Horsetooth Reservoir on 16 August 2006, using a vertical meter net ( $0.785 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ bridle opening). Estimate of corrected lake wide mean Mysis density derived from duplicate samples at each station expressed as number per square meter.

| Horsetooth Reservoir-16 August 2006- Mean Mysis/m ${ }^{2}=2.7$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample number | Sampling stations ( water depth in meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Data summary |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { HTMY1 } \\ (31.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HTMY2 } \\ (36.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HTMY3 } \\ (22.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HTMY4 } \\ (37.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HTMY5 } \\ (35.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HTMY6 } \\ (32.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { HTMY7 } \\ (32.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| \#1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 13 |
| \#2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| Sum | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 33 |
| Mean | 00 | 0 | 2.5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2.1 |

Table 55. Mysis relicta length frequency for specimens collected from nighttime vertical meter-net tows in Horsetooth Reservoir on 16 August 2006. Mysis total length in mm (tip of rostrum to tip of teslon, excluding setae).

| Horsetooth Reservoir - 16 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Station number | Juvenile mysids |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Maturing \& adult mysids |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |  |
| HTMY3-1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| HTMY3-2 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| HTMY4-2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 6 |
| HTMY5-1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| HTMY5-2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 3 |
| HTMY6-1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 5 |
| HTMY6-2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| HTMY7-1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 5 |
| HTMY7-2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Totals | 2 |  | 4 |  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 33 |
| Percent | 6.0 |  | 12.1 |  | 3.0 |  | 6.0 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 3.0 | 12.1 | 9.1 | 3.0 |  | 9.1 | 9.1 | 6.1 | 100 |

Table 56. Summary of nighttime Mysis sampling at nine stations at Taylor Park Reservoir on 17 July 2006, using a vertical meter net ( $0.785 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ bridle opening). Estimate of corrected lake wide mean Mysis density derived from duplicate samples at each station expressed as number per square meter. No sample taken from Station 3B due to shallow water depth.

| Taylor Park-17 July 2006-9 Stations - Mean Mysis/m ${ }^{2}=387.5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample number | Sampling stations ( water depth in meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Data summary |
|  | Stratum I |  | Stratum II |  |  |  | Stratum III |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1A-(38) | 1B-(39) | 2A-(27) | 2B-(28) | 2C-(18) | 2D-(22) | 3A-(9) | 3B | 3C-(11) | 3D-(7) |  |
| \#1 | 214 | 186 | 213 | 462 | 345 | 508 | 214 | N/A | 243 | 156 | 2541 |
| \#2 | 156 | 186 | 391 | 445 | 314 | 532 | 375 | N/A | 282 | 253 | 2934 |
| Sum | 370 | 372 | 604 | 907 | 659 | 1040 | 589 | N/A | 525 | 409 | 5475 |
| Mean | 185.0 | 186.0 | 302.0 | 453.5 | 329.5 | 520.0 | 294.5 | N/A | 262.5 | 204.5 | 304.2 |

Table 57. Mysis relicta length frequency for specimens collected from nighttime vertical meter-net tows in Taylor Park Reservoir on 17 August 2006. Mysis total length in mm (tip of rostrum to tip of telson, excluding setae).

| Taylor Reservoir - 17 July 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Station number | Juvenile Mysids |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Maturing and adult mysids |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |
| DN1A-2 |  |  | 1 | 13 | 39 | 38 | 35 | 16 | 3 |  | 3 | 4 | 3 |  | 1 |  | 156 |
| DN1B-2 |  |  | 7 | 28 | 38 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 6 | 3 |  |  | 186 |
| DN2A-1 |  |  | 2 | 20 | 39 | 52 | 44 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 7 |  | 1 |  | 213 |
| DN2B-2 | 1 | 11 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 28 | 34 | 20 | 11 | 28 | 80 | 68 | 24 | 6 | 1 |  | 445 |
| DN2C-2 |  | 7 | 30 | 32 | 44 | 66 | 66 | 39 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 3 |  |  |  | 314 |
| DN2D-2 | 1 | 16 | 75 | 62 | 52 | 47 | 49 | 28 | 10 | 25 | 79 | 68 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 532 |
| DN3A-2 |  | 4 | 14 | 33 | 50 | 99 | 127 | 44 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 375 |
| DN3C-2 |  | 9 | 23 | 41 | 51 | 75 | 60 | 21 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 282 |
| DN3D-1 |  | 3 | 22 | 29 | 25 | 41 | 23 | 9 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 156 |
| Totals | 2 | 50 | 217 | 303 | 383 | 473 | 453 | 212 | 44 | 73 | 200 | 174 | 55 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 2659 |
| Percent | 0.1 | 1.9 | 8.2 | 11.4 | 14.4 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 |

Table 58. Summary of the estimated densities of Mysis relicta in three of the largest reservoirs in Colorado containing Mysis. Dillon, Granby, and Taylor Park, which also have the longest records of sampling for this introduced species during the period from 1991 to 2006.

| Year | Mysis density (number/m²) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dillon | Granby | Taylor Park |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 1}$ | 572 | 162 | 437 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 2}$ | 352 | 178 | 456 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 3}$ | 341 | 231 | 165 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 4}$ | 270 | 541 | 170 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 5}$ | 372 | 674 | 93 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 6}$ | 235 | 1365 | 182 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 7}$ | no data | 382 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | 246 | 294 | 196 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | 236 | 566 | 197 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 223 | 843 | 366 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | no data | 378 | 262 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | 336 | 460 | 504 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 25 | 30 | 241 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | no data | 238 | 399 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | 451 | 215 | 447 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | 89 | 516 | 387 |
| No. years | 13 | 16 | 15 |
| Minimum | 25 | 30 | 93 |
| Maximum | 572 | 1365 | 504 |
| Mean no./m |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ |

OBJECTIVE 4: Water and Otolith Microchemistry as a Forensic Tool to Trace and
Prosecute Illegal Movements of Fish
Initiate, facilitate and participate in water and otolith microchemical investigations to identify the utility of this technique as a potential forensic tool for tracing and combating illicit fish stocking by sampling at hatcheries (state, federal and private) and in select large reservoirs and their satellite waters.

Segment Objective 1: $\quad$ Collect water and otolith samples from Blue Mesa, Taylor Park, Crawford, and Paonia Reservoirs to evaluate utility of microchemical techniques to identify origins of illicitly stocked fishes in Blue Mesa.

## INTRODUCTION, METHODS, RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Martinez (2006b) discussed concern about the escalating rate of illicit fish introduction in western Colorado, including the threat that this activity poses to established sport fisheries, consequences for native fish preservation and endangered fish recovery, strategies to combat this illicit activity, and the potential utility of water and otolith microchemistry as a forensic tool to discourage and prosecute illegal movements of fish by the public. While this Segment Objective was originally specific to the illicit movement of yellow perch among reservoirs in the Gunnison River Basin (Martinez 2006a), this work will now be addressed on a larger geographic scale under my GOCO funded West Slope Warmwater Fisheries research. This effort, Project C18/19 funded by the Colorado River Recovery Program, is entitled Chemically Fingerprinting Nonnative Fishes in Reservoirs (Martinez 2006b). Progress for this work will be reported in Recovery Program annual reports produced cooperatively with Colorado State University personnel including Phil Brinkly, Master's Candidate, and Dr. Brett Johnson in the Department of Fish, Wildlife and Conservation Biology.

Segment Objective 2: $\quad$ Participate in water and otolith collection and analyses from hatcheries and receiving water to facilitate development of forensic tool for identifying source of illicitly stocked fishes.

## INTRODUCTION, METHODS and DISCUSSION

Martinez (2005) discussed the impetus to initiate research on potential forensic application of "fingerprinting" water sources and identifying these distinct microchemical compositions in the otoliths of fish to track their illicit transfer among waters by the public and private sectors. Appendix C summarizes research by Dan Gibson-Reinemer, Masters Candidate at CSU, initially funded in part by CDOW and then by a grant from the Whirling Disease Initiative, Montana State University.

# OBJECTIVE 5: Technical and Cooperative Support in Other Research Investigations and in Reservoir Management 

Provide technical and cooperative support in other research investigations (e.g. strobes at Vallecito, yellow perch Perca flavescens in Blue Mesa) and in reservoir management including selecting angling regulations, fish stocking, and information dissemination, to help perpetuate fishery productivity and stability.

Segment Objective 1: $\quad$ Participate in research on fish escapement at Vallecito Reservoir, as needed or feasible.

## INTRODUCTION

Martinez (2005) described the background and rationale for conducting a preliminary examination of the utility of strobe lights at the Vallecito Reservoir outlet to reduce and control escapement of kokanee. My crew assisted this effort by performing additional hydroacoustics in 2006 to determine the distribution of kokanee in the reservoir in relation to the outlet.

## METHODS and MATERIALS

In addition to the standardized annual hydroacoustic survey performed at night in Vallecito in early August 2006 (Table 1), these same standardized transects were also surveyed during daytime to compare the vertical distribution of kokanee in the reservoir. Kevin Rogers, CDOW Aquatic Researcher, processed these data.

## RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Martinez (2005) described the configuration of the penstock at Vallecito Dam through which kokanee might become entrained in relation to the fluctuation of the reservoir. At full capacity, the penstock is 25.5 m ( 83 feet) below the water surface. In 2004, when the preliminary evaluation of kokanee response to a strobe light in Vallecito Reservoir was performed, the average depth of water above the penstock intake during the months of April through September was 20 m ( 66 feet). Table 59 compares the numbers of tracked fish, presumed to be almost entirely kokanee (Martinez 1995) in the sonar survey during the day and at night on 29 August 2005 and 2 August 2006 in Vallecito. There is a drastic difference in fish density as seen by sonar during the day vs. night due to the daytime schooling behavior of kokanee in surface waters. Of greater interest is the increase in the proportion of fish below 10 m at night, especially the $376 \%$ to $1,774 \%$ increase in fish below 20 m from day to night. This diel migratory behavior of kokanee places them in closer proximity, depth-wise, to the intake of the penstock at night when they concentrate at depth around $20-\mathrm{m}$. The greater density of kokanee in 2006 may exacerbate this problem, but is unknown if population effects would be similar during years of lower kokanee abundance as observed in 2005 (Table 60).

Table 59. Comparison of daytime versus nighttime numbers of fish, primarily kokanee, determined from hydrocacoustics along four standardized transects in three strata in Vallecito Reservoir on 29 August 2005 and 2 August 2006.

| Water <br> depth (m) | Daytime |  | Nighttime |  | From day to night |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Difference | \% change |  |
| 29 August 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 - 1 0}$ | 2,531 | 16 | 1,266 | 3 | 1,265 | $-50 \%$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 0}$ | 10,285 | 63 | 19,538 | 53 | $-9,253$ | $+90 \%$ |  |
| $>\mathbf{2 0}$ | 3,467 | 21 | 16,521 | 44 | $-13,054$ | $+376 \%$ |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 6 , 2 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 , 3 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-\mathbf{- 2 1 , 0 4 2}$ | $+\mathbf{1 3 0}$ |  |
| 2 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 - 1 0}$ | 5,353 | 36 | 2,141 | 1 | 3,212 | $-60 \%$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 0}$ | 8,798 | 60 | 129,148 | 92 | $-120,350$ | $+1,368 \%$ |  |
| $>\mathbf{2 0}$ | 507 | 4 | 9,502 | 7 | $-8,995$ | $+1,774 \%$ |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 , 6 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 , 7 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 2 6 , 1 3 3}$ | $+\mathbf{8 6 0}$ |  |

Segment Objective 2: Participate in yellow perch investigations at Blue Mesa Reservoir, as needed or feasible.

## INTRODUCTION

Illicitly introduced yellow perch in Blue Mesa Reservoir continue to be viewed as a serious threat to the quality of the reseservoir's coldwater salmonid fishery. The basis for this perceived threat is the potential for yellow perch to exert intense predation on kokanee fry or to compete for the Daphnia and invertebrate prey base.

## METHODS and MATERIALS

Appendix D contains provides the methodology utilized at CSU to identify gut contents of brown trout, lake trout and yellow perch collected in Blue Mesa Reservoir in 2005. In addition, Appendix D also describes the use of available data to perform a bioenergetics analysis of yellow perch in Blue Mesa. Lacking age data, surrogate growth data for yellow perch from the Dakotas was used. In 2005 and 2006, otoliths were removed from yellow perch captured in Blue Mesa by CDOW Fishery Biologist, Dan Brauch. Yellow perch otoliths were processed and aged as described earlier in this report for brown trout and lake trout.

## RESULTS and DISCUSSION

Appendix D summarizes the preliminary bioenergetics results and demonstrates that yellow perch do indeed pose a threat to kokanee in Blue Mesa Reservoir. Figure 3 summarizes age and growth of yellow perch sampled in the reservoir in 2005 and 2006. There are a wide range of sizes in the older cohorts, but the rate of growth appears to be slow. This growth is slower than the surrogate rate for yellow perch used in the bioenergetics simulation.

Segment Objective 3: Participate in dissemination of information, as needed or feasible.

## INTRODUCTION, METHODS, MATERIALS, RESULTS and DISCUSSION

In addition to the review of Colorado's hydroacoustic program (Appendix A), work under this objective focused primarily on preparation of the draft manuscript Western Trout Woes (Martinez 2006a). I completed a preliminary draft and sent it to coauthors in six states on 16 January 2007. I received the last of the feedback from these coauthors on 17 April 2007. The goal will be to incorporate this input into a final draft for submission to Fisheries magazine.


Figure 3. Ages for yellow perch collected in Blue Mesa Reservoir 11 November 2005 ( $\mathrm{n}=9$ ), and 9 and 15 August 2006 ( $\mathrm{n}=89$ ). Open dots are represent individual fish ( $\mathrm{n}=96$ ). The black dots and line indicate the mean length for each age class.

## LITERATURE CITED

Maceina, M. J., J. Boxrucker, D. L. Buckmeier, R. S. Gangl, D. O. Lucchesi, D. A. Isermann, J. R. Jackson, and P. J. Martinez. 2007. Current Status and Review of Freshwater Fish Aging Procedures Used by State and Provincial Fisheries Agencies with Recommendations for Future Directions. Fisheries 32:329-340.

Martinez, P. J. 1992. Coldwater reservoir ecology. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Project \#F-89, Job Progress Report, Fort Collins. 131 p.

Martinez, P. J. 2002. Coldwater reservoir ecology. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Project \#F-242-R10, Progress Report, Fort Collins. 83 p.

Martinez, P. J. 2003. Coldwater reservoir ecology. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Project \#F-242-R10, Progress Report, Fort Collins. 104 p.

Martinez, P. J. 2005. Coldwater reservoir ecology. Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Project F-242-R12 Progress Report. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Fort Collins. 148 pp .

Martinez, P. J. 2006a. Coldwater reservoir ecology. Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Project F-242-R13 Progress Report. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Fort Collins. 121 pp.

Martinez, P. J. 2006b. Westslope warmwater fisheries. Great Outdoors Colorado Job Progress Report. Colorado Division of Wildlife, Fort Collins. 125 pp.

Martinez, P. J., and E. P. Bergersen. 1991. Interactions of zooplankton, Mysis relicta, and kokanees in Lake Granby, Colorado. American Fisheries Society Symposium 9:4964.

## APPENDIX A

POWERPOINT: HISTORY OF HYDROACOUSTICS PROGRAM IN CO, PRESENTED 7 FEBRUARY 2007AT KOKANEE MEETING IN SILVERTHORNE, CO

## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO 1991

- evaluate scientific sonar for use in CO waters (FED-AID F-89)

1992

- Lake Mead (NV) \& Buffalo Bill Reservoir (WY) sonar with USBR



## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO

## 1993

- visit Hydroacoustic Technology, Inc. (HTI), BioSonics, and SIMRAD in Seattle, WA to review scientific sonar systems
- HTI training "Using Hydroacoustics for Fishery Assessments" - purchased HTI 240-200 kHz Digital Split-beam Echosounder - training at nighttime sonar survey at FGR with Dan Yule, WG\&F preliminary sonar transects in 4 waters: HTR, GRR, TWL, VCR - transects identified by barricade blinkers on floats or shoreline - transducer deployed by shaft mounted in Minn-Kota bracket



## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO

## 1994

- Sam Johnston, HTI, provided post-processing training in FC
- sonar surveys in 5 waters; blinkers \& SONY-GPS for transects
- begin use of sonar for predator-prey abundance \& bioenergetics

1995

- comparison of USBR SIMRAD single-beam vs. CDOW HTI splitbeam estimates of pelagic fish abundance in Blue Mesa \& Twin Lakes favorable
- comparison of CSU BioSonics dual-beam vs. CDOW HTI splitbeam estimates of pelagic fish abundance in Blue Mesa favorable; questions raised about -55db cutoff for Mysis
- Steve Johnson M.S. research on Mysis TS at CSU (B. Johnson)


## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO <br> 1996

- data post-processed by S. Johnson
- lake-wide pelagic fish population derived area vs. volume for whole reservoir, in 3-strata \& by 5-m strata (5-m used in CO)
- Mysis TS in situ, volume backscatter \& theoretical modeling
- Johnson, S. K. 1998. Acoustic Target Strength Estimates of Opossum Shrimp (Mysis relicta). Master's thesis. CSU.
S. Johnson \& J. Stockwell attend Mysid Workshop in NY;
- boat accident at Blue Mesa during sonar survey


## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO

## 1998

- Kevin Rogers begins participation in sonar surveys; Horsetooth
- K. Rogers writes LabView sonar analysis program for MAC \& takes over sonar post-processing

1999

- Draft: Johnson, Johnson \& Martinez. Acoustic target strength estimates of opossum shrimp (Mysis relicta) using a split-beam echo sounder $=-74.6 \mathrm{db} @ 11.1 \mathrm{~mm} \& 200 \mathrm{kHz}$
- Gal, G., Rudstam, L. G. \& C. H. Greene. 1999. Acoustic characterization of Mysis relicta. Limnology \& Oceanography $44: 371-381 .=-73.1 \mathrm{db}$ @ $13.7 \mathrm{~mm} \& 420 \mathrm{kHz}$ dual-beam.
D. Yule (WY G\&F) \& P. Martinez (CDOW) conduct sonar training for Saskatchewan Environment, Regina


## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO <br> 2000

- HTI Model 240 upgraded to Model 243 with Windows operating system, EchoScape software \& lap-top command
- Jill Hardiman M.S. research on YOY-KOK distribution in Blue Mesa using scientific sonar (CSU - B. Johnson)
- Johnson B. M. \& P. J. Martinez. 2000. Trophic economics of lake trout management in reservoirs of differing productivity. NAJFM 20:127-143. (MAC abundance via TS \& target depth)
- desire to verify rapid-assessment potential of sonar surveys for predator-prey components in reservoirs


## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO

## 2001

- Harry Crockett M.S. research to use sonar to estimate MAC size \& abundance in Blue Mesa (CSU - B. Johnson)
- Sonar Workshop: Advanced Mobile Survey Short Course: Dutch John UT
- HTI 243- repair of computer in sounder - failed to track quadrant in split-beam transducer - compromised size, but not abundance estimation



## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO

 2002- methods to examine MAC acoustic target strength
- New laptop with improved network connections for sonar (RJ45) \& towed-fin for deployment of down-looking transducer
- drought prevented access to Taylor Park \& Vallecito



## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO 2003

- Martinez, P., K. Rogers, H. Crockett, B. Johnson. 2003. Discerning prey \& piscivore targets in hydroacoustic surveys of pelagic salmonids in Colorado reservoirs in P. Martinez, 2003, Coldwater Reservoir Ecology, Project F-242-R10, Progress Report. (use of kokanee spawn run length frequency to identify TS cutoff for predators sized targets in sonar surveys)
- Sonar Workshop in Grand Junction
- strobe light examination at Vallecito - USBR, K. Keisling, MSC
- Hardiman, J. M. 2003. Predation risk \& limnological conditions drive seasonal distribution of YOY kokanee in a Colorado reservoir. Master's thesis. CSU.
- assemble hardware to deploy towed-fin \& down-looker



## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO

## 2004

- acquire $6^{\circ}$ side-looking transducer \& inverter for DC power
- perform down-looking surveys with $15^{\circ}$ transducer mounted in towed-fin
- collect side-looking sonar data with $6^{\circ}$ transducer mounted on shaft (Elkhead)
- Crockett, H. J. 2004. Assessment of lake trout abundance \& ecology in a Colorado reservoir using hydroacoustic \& markrecapture techniques. Master's thesis. CSU.
- Hardiman, J. M., B. M. Johnson \& P. J. Martinez. 2004. Do predators influence the distribution of age-0 kokanee in a Colorado reservoir? TAFS 133:1366-1378.



## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO 2005

- Martinez, P., K. Rogers \& H. Crockett. 2005. Used of a towedvehicle for deployment of a down-looking tranducer during mobile surveys in lakes \& reservoirs. Sonar Workshop in Yellowstone
K. Rogers requires new data form for sonar surveys
- acquire \& rig new sonar boat - Hewes Sea Runner 22
- set-up for deployment of down- \& side-looking transducer from small jon-boat at Trapper's Lake
- K. Rogers adapts small boat set-up for raft





## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO

 2006- Crockett, H. J., B. M. Johnson, P. J. Martinez \& D. Brauch. 2006. Modeling target strength distributions to improve hydroacoustic estimation of lake trout population size. TAFS 135:1095-1108.
- compare HTI 241 (WY G\&F-Andy Dux) with CDOW HTI 243 \& re-run transects $4 x$ to assess repeatability at Williams Fork
- K. Rogers horse-pack sonar into Little Trappers lake



## History of Hydroacoustics Program in CO

## 2007

## - Sonar workshop in Yellowstone

It's time again for the biennial Hydroacoustic Lake Survey Workshop, a forum to promote discussion and exchange ideas between researchers using mobile survey hydroacoustic techniques to monitor fish populations. The meeting emphasizes issues-of-concern to current users of HTI Model 241/244 Split-Beam Hydroacoustic Systems, including various aspects of mobile survey data collection and analysis.

This workshop is the fourth in a continuing series of "Advanced Mobile Survey Hydroacoustic Techniques" meetings intended to address shared challenges faced by biologists involved in freshwater hydroacoustic assessment applications. Previous workshops have taken place in Dutch John, Utah (Utah Department of Natural Resources) in 2001, Grand Junction, Colorado in 2003 (Colorado Department of Wildlife) and Yellowstone Park in 2005 (National Park Service). We've typically had attendance by 20-25 researchers from across the US, the Caribbean, Europe and even Australia.

The 2007 workshop is scheduled for June 13-15, 2007 on Yellowstone Lake in Yellowstone National Park (Lake Village), the same location as in 2005. There's no charge to attend the workshop, but attendees will be responsible for their own lodging, transportation and food costs.

| Reservoir name | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 |  | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 |  | 04 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Down-looking=D (Side-looking=S) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D | S | D | S | D | S |
| Large ( $\sim 1,000 \mathrm{SA}$ ), high elevation (>6,500'asl) salmonid reservoirs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blue Mesa | A | J | A | A | A | A |  | A | A | A | A |  | A |  | A |  | A |  |
| Dillon |  |  |  | S | S | S |  | S | S | A | A |  |  |  | A |  |  |  |
| Elevenmile |  | j |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A |  | A |  |
| Granby | S | S | S | S | S | S |  | S | S | A | A |  | S | S | S |  | S |  |
| Green Mtn. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S |  | S |  |
| McPhee | A | S |  |  | A | A |  | A | j A | j | A |  | J |  | A |  | A |  |
| Ruedi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stagecoach |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Park | A | A | A | S | A | S |  | S | S |  | A |  | A |  | A |  | A |  |
| Twin Lakes | J |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vallecito |  | S |  |  | A | A |  | A | A |  | A |  | J |  | A |  | A |  |
| Vega |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O | O |
| Williams Fk. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A | A | A |  | A |  | A |  | A | A |
| Wolford Mtn. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Reservoir name | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Down-looking=D (Side-looking=S) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D | S | D | S | D | S |
| Assorted low elevation (<6,500' asl) reservoirs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carter |  |  |  |  |  | S | S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S | S |
| Cherry Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  | S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elkhead |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O | O |  |  |  |  |
| Horsetooth |  |  |  |  | O | O |  |  |  | S |  |  | O | O | S | S |
| Small (<200 SA), high elevation (>9,000 ft. asl) cutthroat trout lakes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S |  |  |
| Big Cow (2007) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lawn (2007) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Little Trapper |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S |
| Trappers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S | S |  |  |



## Sonar, KOK/MAC \& Limnology

- trends in pelagic fish abundance (KOK)
- rapid assessment of prey vs. predator (MAC)
- Front Range reservoirs; Mysis target strengths
- target strength \& age-0 KOK distributions (CSU)
- fish escapment; Vallecito strobe examination
- transducer deployment; transect repeatability
- side-looking surveys; remote lake cutthroat trout
- sonar workshops; 13-15 Jun 2007, Yellowstone


## Sonar, KOK/MAC \& Limnology

- length (weight) frequency of kokanee spawn runs
- age composition of kokanee spawn runs
- MAC bioenergetics \& trophic economics
- KOK broodstock guideline (199?) \& designation?
- KOKIMACIMYSIS food web (stable isotopes)
- MAC otolith aging \& validation (tagged fish)
- KOK otolith aging \& validation (chemical markers)
- "Western Lake Trout Woes"


## Sonar, KOK/MAC \& Limnology

- crustacean zooplankton species, density \& lengths
- Mysis density, length frequency \& biomass
- temperature \& dissolved oxygen profiles, \& Secchi
- zooplankton vs. Mysis vs. reservoir operations
- Mysis commercial fishery considerations


## APPENDIX B

TEMPERATURE AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILES, AND SECCHI DEPTHS MEASURED IN COLDWATER RESERVOIRS IN 2006

Table B-1. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at three stations at Blue Mesa Reservoir on 17 May 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Blue Mesa 17 May 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sapinero$(87.3 \mathrm{~m})$(87.3m) |  | Cebolla (54m) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Iola } \\ (19.4 \mathrm{~m}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ |
| 0 | 13.6 | 6.7 | 14.8 | 5.8 | 13.7 | 7.0 |
| 1 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 12.4 | 6.2 | 12.5 | 6.9 |
| 2 | 10.6 | 5.3 | 11.8 | 6.1 | 12.3 | 7.2 |
| 3 | 10.0 | 5.1 | 11.5 | 5.9 | 12.2 | 7.5 |
| 4 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 11.3 | 5.4 | 12.0 | 7.5 |
| 5 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 11.2 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 7.4 |
| 6 | 9.2 | 5.2 | 11.0 | 5.1 | 11.1 | 7.4 |
| 7 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 9.9 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 7.3 |
| 8 | 8.7 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 7.6 |
| 9 | 8.3 | 5.4 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 10.1 | 7.3 |
| 10 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 7.5 |
| 11 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 7.5 |
| 12 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 9.0 | 7.7 |
| 13 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 7.4 |
| 14 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 7.1 |
| 15 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 6.2 |
| 16 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 6.2 |
| 17 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| 18 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 5.4 |
| 19 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 5.4 |
| 20 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 5.8 |  |  |
| 25 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 |  |  |
| 30 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 |  |  |
| 35 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 4.2 |  |  |
| 40 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 |  |  |
| 45 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 4.1 |  |  |
| 50 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 |  |  |
| 55 | 4.0 | 1.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 3.21 |  | 3.31 |  | 2.35 |  |

Table B-2. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at three stations at Blue Mesa Reservoir on 18 July 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water <br> depth <br> (m) | Sapinero <br> $\mathbf{( 9 5 . 1 m )}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cebolla <br> $\mathbf{( 5 8 . 2 m )}$ |  | Iola <br> $\mathbf{( 2 0 . 8 m})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{l}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 20.1 | 6.5 | 20.6 | 6.5 | 21.3 | 6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 19.6 | 7.0 | 20.1 | 6.7 | 20.1 | 6.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 19.6 | 6.9 | 19.8 | 6.8 | 19.9 | 7.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 19.4 | 7.1 | 19.8 | 6.9 | 19.7 | 7.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 19.3 | 7.0 | 19.7 | 7.0 | 19.6 | 7.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 19.3 | 7.2 | 19.5 | 7.0 | 19.4 | 6.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 19.2 | 7.1 | 19.4 | 6.9 | 19.2 | 6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 19.2 | 7.3 | 18.7 | 6.6 | 18.9 | 6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 19.1 | 7.3 | 18.2 | 6.7 | 17.9 | 6.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 17.4 | 6.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 17.4 | 6.9 | 16.8 | 6.0 | 16.2 | 5.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 17.0 | 6.9 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 15.8 | 5.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 16.5 | 6.9 | 15.1 | 5.9 | 15.1 | 5.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 15.1 | 6.7 | 14.9 | 5.8 | 14.6 | 5.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 14.1 | 6.8 | 14.1 | 5.9 | 14.4 | 5.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 13.4 | 6.9 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 13.7 | 5.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 13.4 | 5.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 12.4 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 5.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 11.9 | 7.1 | 12.1 | 6.5 | 12.2 | 4.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | 11.5 | 7.3 | 11.4 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 4.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 10.8 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 4.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 7.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 7.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 7.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 5.7 | 7.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 5.6 | 7.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 7.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi |  | 3.59 |  | 5.10 |  | 4.55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $(\mathbf{m})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table B-3. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at five stations in Dillon Reservoir on 14 August in 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Dillon 14 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (65.0m) |  | P2 (27.0m) |  | P3 (18.1m) |  | P4 (21.1m) |  | P5 (12.0m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 17.4 | 6.8 | 18.0 | 6.5 | 17.9 | 6.6 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 6.4 |
| 1 | 17.4 | 6.8 | 18.0 | 6.6 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.7 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 6.4 |
| 2 | 18.3 | 6.9 | 17.7 | 6.6 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.4 | 6.5 | 18.2 | 6.6 |
| 3 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 17.4 | 6.7 | 17.7 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 6.5 | 17.8 | 6.7 |
| 4 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 17.3 | 6.9 | 17.4 | 6.9 | 17.1 | 6.5 | 17.5 | 6.8 |
| 5 | 16.8 | 7.1 | 17.1 | 6.9 | 17.4 | 6.9 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 16.9 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 16.8 | 7.0 | 17.1 | 6.9 | 17.2 | 6.9 | 16.8 | 6.6 | 16.9 | 6.5 |
| 7 | 16.8 | 7.1 | 16.5 | 6.8 | 16.3 | 6.8 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 6.3 |
| 8 | 16.7 | 7.0 | 15.7 | 6.8 | 15.9 | 6.7 | 16.1 | 6.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 |
| 9 | 15.2 | 6.8 | 15.1 | 6.8 | 15.4 | 7.2 | 15.2 | 6.3 | 15.5 | 6.1 |
| 10 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 14.9 | 6.8 | 14.9 | 6.8 | 13.9 | 6.5 | 15.3 | 6.0 |
| 11 | 13.6 | 6.6 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 14.2 | 6.7 | 13.1 | 6.4 | 14.7 | 5.8 |
| 12 | 12.9 | 6.6 | 13.7 | 6.4 | 13.7 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 6.2 |  |  |
| 13 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 12.6 | 6.4 | 13.6 | 6.0 | 11.8 | 6.3 |  |  |
| 14 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 12.8 | 5.9 | 11.5 | 6.3 |  |  |
| 15 | 11.2 | 6.4 | 11.1 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 5.7 | 11.1 | 6.4 |  |  |
| 16 | 11.0 | 6.3 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 6.2 |  |  |
| 17 | 10.5 | 6.3 | 10.0 | 6.2 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 10.0 | 6.3 |  |  |
| 18 | 10.0 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 6.2 | 10.5 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 6.4 |  |  |
| 19 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 6.2 |  |  | 9.6 | 6.4 |  |  |
| 20 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 6.2 |  |  | 9.3 | 6.4 |  |  |
| 25 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 6.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 7.4 | 6.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | 6.4 | 7.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 5.9 | 7.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 5.4 | 6.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 5.2 | 6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | 5.1 | 6.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 12.47 |  | 4.51 |  | 3.67 |  | 4.32 |  | 4.57 |  |

Table B-4. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at five stations on Elevenmile Reservoir on 9 August 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station. Secchi depths not available due to extremely high density bloom of a Volvox species.

| Water depth (m) | Elevenmile 9 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (28.8m) |  | P2 (16.4m) |  | P3 (13.3m) |  | P4 (14.5m) |  | P5 (11.7m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 19.3 | 6.7 | 18.6 | 6.1 | 18.7 | 5.4 | 18.7 | 5.5 | 18.5 | 5.3 |
| 1 | 19.3 | 6.4 | 18.8 | 6.3 | 18.6 | 5.4 | 18.7 | 5.5 | 18.3 | 5.5 |
| 2 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 18.7 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 5.4 | 18.6 | 5.6 | 18.2 | 5.3 |
| 3 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 6.2 | 18.4 | 5.5 | 18.5 | 5.7 | 18.2 | 5.3 |
| 4 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 18.4 | 6.0 | 18.3 | 5.5 | 18.4 | 5.6 | 18.2 | 5.3 |
| 5 | 18.5 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 6.1 | 18.2 | 5.4 | 18.3 | 5.6 | 18.2 | 5.3 |
| 6 | 18.3 | 6.4 | 18.3 | 6.2 | 18.1 | 5.3 | 18.2 | 5.5 | 18.1 | 5.2 |
| 7 | 18.2 | 6.0 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 18.1 | 5.2 | 18.1 | 5.4 | 18.1 | 5.2 |
| 8 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 18.1 | 5.5 | 17.6 | 3.9 | 17.7 | 4.7 | 17.9 | 4.7 |
| 9 | 18.0 | 5.6 | 18.0 | 5.0 | 17.4 | 3.5 | 17.1 | 3.0 | 17.0 | 2.3 |
| 10 | 17.8 | 5.0 | 17.7 | 4.5 | 17.1 | 2.9 | 16.3 | 1.7 | 17.0 | 2.7 |
| 11 | 16.5 | 2.6 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 15.9 | 1.5 | 16.0 | 1.2 | 16.4 | 1.7 |
| 12 | 15.9 | 1.7 | 16.1 | 1.5 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 15.5 | 0.8 |  |  |
| 13 | 15.6 | 1.6 | 15.7 | 1.2 | 15.4 | 0.6 | 15.3 | 0.6 |  |  |
| 14 | 15.1 | 1.3 | 15.5 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 14.9 | 1.3 | 15.2 | 0.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 14.7 | 1.1 | 15.1 | 0.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 14.5 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 14.1 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | 13.8 | 1.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 13.5 | 0.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | 12.8 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi <br> (m) | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A |  |

Table B-5. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at two stations on Elevenmile Reservoir on 22 August 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Elevenmile 22 August 2006 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (14.5m) |  | P4 (14.5m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 18.2 | 7.0 | 19.8 | 6.8 |
| 1 | 18.0 | 6.9 | 19.1 | 7.0 |
| 2 | 17.9 | 6.8 | 18.2 | 7.4 |
| 3 | 17.8 | 6.8 | 18.0 | 7.4 |
| 4 | 17.8 | 6.7 | 17.9 | 7.0 |
| 5 | 17.8 | 6.7 | 17.8 | 6.9 |
| 6 | 17.8 | 6.6 | 17.8 | 6.6 |
| 7 | 17.8 | 6.6 | 17.8 | 6.4 |
| 8 | 17.7 | 6.7 | 17.7 | 6.2 |
| 9 | 17.7 | 6.8 | 17.6 | 6.2 |
| 10 | 17.7 | 6.2 | 17.6 | 5.4 |
| 11 | 17.6 | 5.6 | 17.5 | 4.7 |
| 12 | 17.3 | 3.7 | 16.7 | 0.7 |
| 13 | 16.3 | 1.1 | 15.7 | 0.3 |
| 14 | 15.8 | 0.6 | 15.1 | 0.2 |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 4.42 |  | 4.63 |  |

Table B-6. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at five stations in Granby Reservoir on 27 June 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Granby 27 June 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (20.0m) |  | P2 (11.8m) |  | P3 (25.6m) |  | P4 (38.0m) |  | P5 (30.5m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 16.7 | 6.5 | 17.9 | 6.8 | 16.5 | 7.2 | 17.1 | 6.5 | 17.4 | 6.8 |
| 1 | 16.5 | 6.6 | 16.8 | 6.9 | 16.5 | 7.1 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 16.2 | 7.0 |
| 2 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 16.4 | 7.0 | 16.3 | 7.2 | 16.5 | 6.8 | 15.9 | 7.1 |
| 3 | 16.2 | 6.4 | 16.2 | 7.1 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 16.2 | 6.9 | 15.8 | 7.0 |
| 4 | 16.1 | 6.6 | 16.1 | 6.9 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 16.1 | 6.9 | 15.6 | 7.0 |
| 5 | 16.1 | 6.5 | 16.0 | 6.9 | 15.9 | 7.1 | 16.0 | 6.8 | 15.5 | 7.0 |
| 6 | 15.7 | 6.7 | 15.9 | 6.9 | 15.8 | 7.0 | 15.8 | 6.7 | 15.3 | 6.9 |
| 7 | 15.6 | 6.4 | 15.8 | 6.8 | 15.7 | 6.9 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 15.2 | 6.8 |
| 8 | 15.6 | 6.4 | 14.2 | 6.1 | 14.8 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 6.4 | 15.1 | 6.8 |
| 9 | 15.5 | 6.2 | 11.2 | 5.5 | 12.6 | 5.9 | 15.1 | 6.3 | 14.7 | 6.6 |
| 10 | 14.7 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 11.6 | 5.7 | 13.4 | 6.1 |
| 11 | 9.7 | 4.7 | 9.3 | 5.3 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 5.6 | 12.9 | 5.9 |
| 12 | 8.6 | 5.0 |  |  | 9.3 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 12.4 | 5.9 |
| 13 | 8.1 | 5.0 |  |  | 8.1 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 10.7 | 5.8 |
| 14 | 7.8 | 5.1 |  |  | 7.9 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 6.0 |
| 15 | 7.5 | 5.0 |  |  | 7.3 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 6.0 |
| 16 | 7.1 | 5.0 |  |  | 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 6.0 |
| 17 | 6.9 | 5.0 |  |  | 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 6.1 |
| 18 | 6.8 | 5.1 |  |  | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 6.1 |
| 19 | 6.7 | 5.2 |  |  | 6.8 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 6.1 |
| 20 | 6.6 | 5.1 |  |  | 6.8 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 6.2 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.4 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 6.1 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.3 | 5.8 |  |  |
| Secchi (m) | 3.08 |  | 3.05 |  | 3.12 |  | 3.00 |  | 3.05 |  |

Table B-7. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ ) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at five stations in Granby Reservoir on 15 August 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Granby 15 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (17.5m) |  | P2 (9.3m) |  | P3 (24.1m) |  | P4 (28.8m) |  | P5 (21.4m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 20.1 | 6.7 | 20.2 | 6.8 | 19.9 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 6.7 | 20.6 | 6.6 |
| 1 | 19.9 | 6.9 | 19.2 | 7 | 19.6 | 6.8 | 20.2 | 6.8 | 20.2 | 6.6 |
| 2 | 19.7 | 6.9 | 18.9 | 7.2 | 19.4 | 6.9 | 19.5 | 7.1 | 19.7 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 19.6 | 7.0 | 18.8 | 7.2 | 19.2 | 6.9 | 19.3 | 7.0 | 19.4 | 6.7 |
| 4 | 19.5 | 7.0 | 18.7 | 7.1 | 19.1 | 6.9 | 19.2 | 7.0 | 19.3 | 6.8 |
| 5 | 19.4 | 6.9 | 18.7 | 7 | 19.0 | 7.0 | 19.2 | 6.9 | 19.2 | 6.9 |
| 6 | 18.8 | 6.2 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 19.1 | 7.0 | 19.2 | 7.0 |
| 7 | 17.8 | 5.3 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 18.7 | 6.7 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 19.2 | 6.9 |
| 8 | 15.5 | 3.6 | 17.8 | 6.3 | 18.7 | 6.5 | 16.5 | 4.3 | 18.2 | 6.0 |
| 9 | 15 | 3.3 | 15.8 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 4.1 | 15.8 | 3.8 | 15.5 | 4.1 |
| 10 | 14.2 | 3.2 |  |  | 14.2 | 3.5 | 15.0 | 3.7 | 14.1 | 3.7 |
| 11 | 13.4 | 3.3 |  |  | 13.7 | 3.5 | 12.9 | 3.8 | 13.3 | 3.6 |
| 12 | 12.8 | 3.4 |  |  | 13.2 | 3.4 | 12.2 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 3.8 |
| 13 | 12.4 | 3.4 |  |  | 11.3 | 3.8 | 11.3 | 3.8 | 10.9 | 4.1 |
| 14 | 11.2 | 3.3 |  |  | 10.2 | 3.9 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 10.1 | 4.3 |
| 15 | 10 | 2.9 |  |  | 9.2 | 3.9 | 10.4 | 3.7 | 9.3 | 4.5 |
| 16 | 8.9 | 2.9 |  |  | 8.5 | 4.1 | 9.8 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 4.7 |
| 17 | 8.5 | 2.9 |  |  | 8.0 | 4.2 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 8.1 | 4.8 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  | 7.7 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 7.9 | 4.9 |
| 19 |  |  |  |  | 7.5 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 5.1 |
| 20 |  |  |  |  | 7.4 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 5.2 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.9 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 5.1 |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 2.8 |  | 2.27 |  | 4.37 |  | 3.33 |  | 4.43 |  |

Table B-8. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at two stations at Green Mountain Reservoir on 8 August 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station. Data collected at two of five stations due to missing GPS coordinates.

| Water depth (m) | Green Mountain 8 August 2006 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (15.5m) |  | P2 (39.7m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 18.6 | 7.0 | 18.1 | 6.9 |
| 1 | 18.4 | 6.9 | 17.8 | 6.9 |
| 2 | 18.3 | 7.0 | 17.6 | 7.0 |
| 3 | 18.3 | 7.0 | 17.4 | 6.9 |
| 4 | 18.1 | 7.1 | 17.3 | 6.9 |
| 5 | 17.4 | 7.1 | 17.2 | 6.9 |
| 6 | 17.0 | 7.1 | 17.0 | 6.8 |
| 7 | 16.8 | 7.0 | 16.5 | 6.7 |
| 8 | 16.3 | 7.0 | 16.3 | 6.6 |
| 9 | 15.6 | 6.8 | 15.9 | 6.6 |
| 10 | 15.3 | 6.9 | 15.4 | 6.5 |
| 11 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 13.9 | 6.4 |
| 12 | 13.8 | 7.2 | 13.2 | 6.3 |
| 13 | 13.1 | 7.1 | 12.7 | 6.2 |
| 14 | 12.1 | 6.9 | 12.1 | 6.2 |
| 15 | 11.8 | 6.7 | 11.6 | 6.1 |
| 16 |  |  | 11.1 | 6.2 |
| 17 |  |  | 10.9 | 6.2 |
| 18 |  |  | 10.5 | 6.2 |
| 19 |  |  | 10.4 | 6.2 |
| 20 |  |  | 10.2 | 6.2 |
| 25 |  |  | 9.5 | 6.2 |
| 30 |  |  | 8.8 | 6.3 |
| 35 |  |  | 8.3 | 6.6 |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 4.15 |  | 4.19 |  |

Table B-9. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ ) profiles, and Secchi depth ( m ) at two stations at Green Mountain Reservoir on 28 June 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station. Data collected at two of five stations due to missing GPS co-ordinates.

| Water depth (m) | Green Mountain 28 June 2006 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (14.5m) |  | P2 (39.2m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 15.3 | 6.7 | 15.9 | 6.8 |
| 1 | 15.4 | 6.6 | 15.6 | 6.7 |
| 2 | 15.4 | 6.6 | 15.1 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 15.4 | 6.6 | 14.9 | 6.6 |
| 4 | 15.2 | 6.6 | 14.9 | 6.6 |
| 5 | 15.1 | 6.6 | 14.8 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 14.7 | 6.6 | 14.6 | 6.4 |
| 7 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 14.5 | 6.4 |
| 8 | 12.9 | 6.4 | 14.2 | 6.4 |
| 9 | 12.6 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 6.2 |
| 10 | 12.6 | 6.5 | 14.0 | 6.2 |
| 11 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 13.7 | 6.2 |
| 12 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 12.8 | 6.2 |
| 13 | 11.5 | 6.2 | 11.6 | 6.2 |
| 14 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 11.1 | 6.2 |
| 15 |  |  | 10.9 | 6.2 |
| 16 |  |  | 10.8 | 6.1 |
| 17 |  |  | 10.6 | 6.1 |
| 18 |  |  | 10.5 | 6.1 |
| 19 |  |  | 10.3 | 6.1 |
| 20 |  |  | 10.2 | 6.1 |
| 25 |  |  | 9.7 | 6.1 |
| 30 |  |  | 9.2 | 6.1 |
| 35 |  |  | 8.5 | 6.1 |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 2.04 |  | 2.08 |  |

Table B-10. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at five stations in McPhee Reservoir on 1 August 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | McPhee 1 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (12.5m) |  | P2 (48.9m) |  | P3 (41.2m) |  | P4 (32.8m) |  | P5 (10.7m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 22.2 | 6.6 | 22.2 | 6.5 | 21.9 | 7.6 | 22.0 | 6.6 | 21.7 | 6.3 |
| 1 | 21.7 | 6.5 | 22.0 | 6.4 | 21.8 | 7.2 | 21.8 | 6.4 | 21.5 | 6.3 |
| 2 | 21.5 | 6.5 | 21.8 | 6.4 | 21.8 | 7.1 | 21.5 | 6.6 | 21.1 | 6.4 |
| 3 | 21.4 | 6.6 | 21.5 | 6.6 | 21.4 | 7.1 | 21.4 | 6.6 | 21.0 | 6.4 |
| 4 | 21.2 | 6.4 | 21.3 | 6.6 | 21.4 | 7.0 | 20.9 | 6.5 | 21.0 | 6.3 |
| 5 | 21.0 | 6.4 | 21.6 | 6.6 | 21.2 | 7.1 | 20.7 | 6.5 | 20.9 | 6.3 |
| 6 | 20.7 | 6.2 | 21.0 | 6.5 | 21.0 | 7.1 | 20.4 | 6.4 | 20.9 | 6.4 |
| 7 | 20.2 | 6.0 | 20.7 | 6.5 | 20.8 | 7.0 | 19.7 | 6.1 | 20.8 | 6.4 |
| 8 | 19.6 | 5.4 | 20.3 | 6.4 | 20.6 | 6.9 | 18.8 | 5.4 | 20.7 | 6.3 |
| 9 | 19.7 | 5.4 | 18.7 | 5.7 | 19.7 | 6.4 | 17.9 | 5.0 | 19.0 | 5.6 |
| 10 | 18.1 | 4.8 | 17.2 | 5.2 | 18.1 | 5.8 | 16.5 | 4.6 | 17.3 | 5.2 |
| 11 | 17.0 | 4.7 | 14.4 | 5.1 | 15.8 | 5.2 | 14.3 | 3.9 |  |  |
| 12 | 15.6 | 4.6 | 13.2 | 5.3 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 4.3 |  |  |
| 13 |  |  | 11.2 | 5.9 | 12.3 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 4.8 |  |  |
| 14 |  |  | 10.9 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 5.1 |  |  |
| 15 |  |  | 9.2 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 5.6 |  |  |
| 16 |  |  | 8.9 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 5.7 |  |  |
| 17 |  |  | 8.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 5.8 |  |  |
| 18 |  |  | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 5.8 |  |  |
| 19 |  |  | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 5.8 |  |  |
| 20 |  |  | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 5.9 |  |  |
| 25 |  |  | 6.7 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 6.6 |  |  |
| 30 |  |  | 6.2 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 7.1 |  |  |
| 35 |  |  | 5.8 | 8.4 | 5.6 | 9.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 40 |  |  | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 9.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 45 |  |  | 5.4 | 8.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi (m) | 2.10 |  | 3.60 |  | 3.80 |  | 3.16 |  | 1.49 |  |

Table B-11. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at three stations in Shadow Mountain Reservoir on 26 June 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Shadow Mountain 26 June 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (5.6m) |  | P2 (8.7m) |  | P3 (5.5m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 16.8 | 6.8 | 16.5 | 6.9 | 16.5 | 7.3 |
| 1 | 16.8 | 6.8 | 13.6 | 7.0 | 16.2 | 7.0 |
| 2 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 12.6 | 6.8 | 15.5 | 6.9 |
| 3 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 11.5 | 6.7 |
| 4 | 11.3 | 7.0 | 11.5 | 6.7 | 11.2 | 6.7 |
| 5 | 11.1 | 6.6 | 11.2 | 6.6 | 10.9 | 6.6 |
| 6 |  |  | 11.0 | 6.6 |  |  |
| 7 |  |  | 10.8 | 6.5 |  |  |
| 8 |  |  | 10.7 | 6.3 |  |  |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 2.36 |  | 2.13 |  | 2.35 |  |

Table B-12. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at five stations on Taylor Park Reservoir on 17 July 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Taylor Park 17 July 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (11.7m) |  | P2 (15.1m) |  | P3 (37.1m) |  | P4 (14.9m) |  | P5 (11.8m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 17.2 | 7.0 | 17.0 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 7.0 | 16.7 | 6.9 | 16.5 | 6.8 |
| 1 | 17.1 | 7.1 | 16.9 | 7.2 | 16.8 | 7.1 | 16.7 | 7.0 | 16.6 | 7.0 |
| 2 | 17.1 | 7.1 | 16.9 | 7.3 | 16.7 | 7.0 | 16.3 | 7.1 | 16.6 | 7.2 |
| 3 | 17.1 | 7.2 | 16.9 | 7.4 | 16.6 | 7.1 | 15.4 | 7.3 | 16.6 | 7.3 |
| 4 | 17.1 | 7.2 | 16.9 | 7.5 | 16.5 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 16.6 | 7.3 |
| 5 | 17.0 | 7.2 | 16.9 | 7.5 | 16.0 | 7.4 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 16.5 | 7.2 |
| 6 | 16.4 | 7.6 | 16.9 | 7.5 | 15.8 | 7.2 | 13.8 | 7.1 | 15.0 | 7.2 |
| 7 | 15.7 | 7.4 | 16.9 | 7.5 | 14.1 | 6.8 | 13.2 | 6.9 | 14.2 | 7.2 |
| 8 | 15.5 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 7.3 | 13.6 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 6.7 | 13.2 | 6.7 |
| 9 | 15.5 | 7.4 | 12.5 | 6.7 | 13.2 | 6.2 | 12.8 | 6.6 | 12.6 | 6.4 |
| 10 | 15.4 | 7.4 | 12.0 | 6.5 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 12.5 | 6.4 | 12.4 | 6.1 |
| 11 | 15.2 | 7.4 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 12.2 | 5.8 | 12.3 | 6.1 | 12.3 | 5.9 |
| 12 |  |  | 11.3 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 5.6 | 12.1 | 6.0 |  |  |
| 13 |  |  | 11.1 | 6.2 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 11.8 | 5.9 |  |  |
| 14 |  |  | 11.0 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 5.3 | 11.5 | 5.6 |  |  |
| 15 |  |  | 11.0 | 6.2 | 11.2 | 5.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  | 11.0 | 5.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  | 10.9 | 5.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  | 10.6 | 4.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  | 10.3 | 4.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  | 9.8 | 4.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  | 8.4 | 5.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  | 8.0 | 5.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |  |  | 7.9 | 5.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi (m) | 4.5 |  | 5.6 |  | 6.6 |  | 4.4 |  | 3.3 |  |

Table B-13. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at three stations on Vega Reservoir on 25 May 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Vega - 25 May 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (18.2m) |  | P2 (22.7m) |  | P3 (23.1m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 13.3 | 7.5 |
| 1 | 14.3 | 3.3 | 13.7 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 7.3 |
| 2 | 11.6 | 3.6 | 12.2 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 7.1 |
| 3 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 7.1 |
| 4 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 9.4 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 7.0 |
| 5 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 6.9 |
| 6 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 6.8 |
| 7 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 6.7 |
| 8 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 6.7 |
| 9 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 6.7 |
| 10 | 7.1 | 2.3 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| 11 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| 12 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| 13 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 5.5 |
| 14 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| 15 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 4.6 |
| 16 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 4.4 |
| 17 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 4.2 |
| 18 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 4.0 |
| 19 |  |  | 5.9 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 3.7 |
| 20 |  |  | 5.9 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 3.4 |
| Secchi (m) | 1.70 |  | 1.59 |  | 1.56 |  |

Table B-14. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at three stations on Vega Reservoir on 13 June 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Vega - 13 June 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (17.7m) |  | P2 (22.6m) |  | P3 (28.8m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 17.3 | 7.5 | 16.1 | 7.6 | 15.8 | 6.5 |
| 1 | 17.2 | 7.3 | 16.0 | 7.2 | 15.9 | 6.3 |
| 2 | 17.0 | 7.1 | 14.8 | 7.2 | 15.9 | 6.1 |
| 3 | 15.1 | 7.1 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 15.9 | 5.9 |
| 4 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 13.3 | 7.0 | 15.6 | 6.1 |
| 5 | 13.2 | 6.7 | 12.2 | 6.6 | 15.2 | 6.0 |
| 6 | 12.1 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 6.6 | 14.8 | 6.4 |
| 7 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 6.5 | 14.2 | 6.1 |
| 8 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 13.6 | 6.1 |
| 9 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 13.5 | 6.1 |
| 10 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 13.1 | 6.1 |
| 11 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 12.9 | 6.0 |
| 12 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 6.0 |
| 13 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 12.1 | 6.3 |
| 14 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 11.7 | 6.3 |
| 15 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 11.4 | 6.4 |
| 16 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 11.2 | 6.4 |
| 17 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 10.8 | 6.5 |
| 18 |  |  | 7.1 | 6.0 | 10.7 | 6.5 |
| 19 |  |  | 7.1 | 6.0 | 10.5 | 6.5 |
| 20 |  |  | 7.0 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 6.7 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  | 9.9 | 6.6 |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 3.32 |  | 2.30 |  | 2.33 |  |

Table B-15. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at three stations on Vega Reservoir on 11 August 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Vega 11 - August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (8.6m) |  | P2 (17.5m) |  | P3 (27.5m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 20.4 | 6.4 | 21.0 | 6.7 | 21.0 | 7.4 |
| 1 | 20.4 | 6.4 | 20.1 | 6.8 | 20.9 | 7.5 |
| 2 | 19.8 | 6.0 | 19.5 | 6.4 | 20.1 | 7.8 |
| 3 | 19.5 | 6.2 | 19.4 | 5.8 | 19.8 | 7.7 |
| 4 | 19.3 | 6.0 | 19.3 | 5.8 | 19.7 | 7.1 |
| 5 | 19.2 | 5.9 | 19.2 | 5.7 | 19.5 | 6.3 |
| 6 | 19.2 | 5.7 | 19.1 | 5.6 | 19.3 | 6.3 |
| 7 | 18.8 | 4.8 | 18.9 | 5.5 | 18.2 | 4.4 |
| 8 | 17.5 | 2.7 | 18.2 | 3.4 | 17.5 | 3.0 |
| 9 |  |  | 16.3 | 1.6 | 16.4 | 1.8 |
| 10 |  |  | 15.0 | 1.2 | 15.4 | 1.2 |
| 11 |  |  | 13.6 | 1.1 | 14.5 | 1.1 |
| 12 |  |  | 13.2 | 1.1 | 13.6 | 1.1 |
| 13 |  |  | 12.8 | 1.3 | 13.1 | 1.2 |
| 14 |  |  | 12.6 | 1.4 | 12.7 | 1.3 |
| 15 |  |  | 12.0 | 1.0 | 12.4 | 1.2 |
| 16 |  |  | 11.9 | 1.0 | 11.7 | 0.9 |
| 17 |  |  | 11.7 | 0.8 | 11.4 | 0.8 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  | 11.0 | 0.7 |
| 19 |  |  |  |  | 10.7 | 0.5 |
| 20 |  |  |  |  | 10.4 | 0.4 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  | 9.9 | 0.2 |
| Secchi (m) | 2.04 |  | 2.47 |  | 2.09 |  |

Table B-16. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ ) profiles, and Secchi depth ( m ) at three stations on Vega Reserviour on 19 October 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water Depth (m) | Vega 19 October 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (8.1m) |  | P2 (13.5m) |  | P3 (18m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.3 |
| 1 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| 2 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| 3 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| 4 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| 5 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| 6 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| 7 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| 8 |  |  | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 8.3 |
| 9 |  |  | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 8.3 |
| 10 |  |  | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 8.3 |
| 11 |  |  | 7.1 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 8.3 |
| 12 |  |  | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 8.3 |
| 13 |  |  | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 8.3 |
| 14 |  |  |  |  | 7.0 | 8.3 |
| 15 |  |  |  |  | 7.0 | 8.3 |
| 16 |  |  |  |  | 7.0 | 8.3 |
| 17 |  |  |  |  | 7.0 | 8.3 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi (m) | 1.80 |  | 1.50 |  | 1.75 |  |

Table B-17. Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at five stations in Williams Fork Reservoir on 8 August 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Williams Fork 8 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (13.6m) |  | P2 (42.0m) |  | P3 ( 25.7 m ) |  | P4 (28.2m) |  | P5 (16.9m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 19.1 | 6.5 | 19.0 |  | 19.7 | 6.7 | 19.7 | 6.7 | 20.7 | 6.4 |
| 1 | 19.1 | 6.6 | 19.0 |  | 19.4 | 6.4 | 19.5 | 6.6 | 20.0 | 6.6 |
| 2 | 19.1 | 6.6 | 19.0 |  | 19.3 | 6.5 | 19.5 | 6.6 | 19.8 | 6.8 |
| 3 | 19.1 | 6.7 | 19.0 |  | 19.2 | 6.5 | 19.4 | 6.6 | 19.6 | 6.6 |
| 4 | 19.0 | 6.6 | 18.9 |  | 19.2 | 6.4 | 19.4 | 6.4 | 19.1 | 6.5 |
| 5 | 19.0 | 6.7 | 18.9 |  | 19.2 | 6.5 | 19.0 | 6.4 | 18.7 | 6.3 |
| 6 | 19.0 | 6.6 | 18.9 |  | 18.7 | 6.2 | 18.7 | 6.1 | 18.7 | 6.2 |
| 7 | 18.8 | 6.6 | 18.9 |  | 17.8 | 5.2 | 18.1 | 5.8 | 15.5 | 6.2 |
| 8 | 18.6 | 6.3 | 18.3 |  | 17.1 | 4.8 | 17.3 | 5.3 | 16.8 | 4.6 |
| 9 | 16.3 | 4.8 | 16.5 |  | 16.6 | 4.5 | 15.8 | 4.7 | 15.1 | 4.3 |
| 10 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 14.4 |  | 15.7 | 4.4 | 14.2 | 4.4 | 14.8 | 4.3 |
| 11 | 13.6 | 4.6 | 13.7 |  | 14.6 | 4.3 | 13.5 | 4.4 | 14.2 | 4.3 |
| 12 | 14.1 | 4.8 | 12.7 |  | 13.4 | 4.3 | 12.7 | 4.6 | 13.6 | 4.4 |
| 13 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 12.4 |  | 12.5 | 4.5 | 12.3 | 4.6 | 13.2 | 4.4 |
| 14 |  |  | 11.8 |  | 11.7 | 4.7 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 12.8 | 4.5 |
| 15 |  |  | 11.6 |  | 7.2 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 4.9 | 12.5 | 4.5 |
| 16 |  |  | 11.1 |  | 10.7 | 5.4 | 10.6 | 5.0 | 11.7 | 4.6 |
| 17 |  |  | 10.7 |  | 10.3 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 5.2 |  |  |
| 18 |  |  | 10.2 |  | 9.8 | 5.3 | 9.9 | 5.4 |  |  |
| 19 |  |  | 10.0 |  | 9.6 | 5.4 | 9.7 | 5.5 |  |  |
| 20 |  |  | 9.8 |  | 9.5 | 5.4 | 9.6 | 5.5 |  |  |
| 25 |  |  | 9.0 |  | 8.5 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 5.6 |  |  |
| 30 |  |  | 8.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  |  | 8.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 |  |  | 7.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 4.45 |  | 4.41 |  | 4.08 |  | 4.80 |  | 4.16 |  |

Table B-18: Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) profiles, and Secchi depth (m) at five stations on Wolford Reservoir on 8 August 2006. Values in parenthesis denote maximum water depth at station.

| Water depth (m) | Wolford 8 August 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | P1 (23.3m) |  | P2 (28.0m) |  | P3 (28.3m) |  | P4 (23.5m) |  | P5 (22.0m) |  |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | mg/l |
| 0 | 20.2 | 6.8 | 20.7 | 7.1 | 20.2 | 7.0 | 21.0 | 7.1 | 22.4 | 7.0 |
| 1 | 19.7 | 6.9 | 20.0 | 7.1 | 20.1 | 7.0 | 20.1 | 7.1 | 20.8 | 6.9 |
| 2 | 19.4 | 7.1 | 19.6 | 7.1 | 19.8 | 6.9 | 19.8 | 7.2 | 20.5 | 7.0 |
| 3 | 19.3 | 7.1 | 19.3 | 6.9 | 19.3 | 6.7 | 19.7 | 7.1 | 20.3 | 6.9 |
| 4 | 19.2 | 6.9 | 19.2 | 7.0 | 19.3 | 6.8 | 19.6 | 6.9 | 19.9 | 6.8 |
| 5 | 19.2 | 6.9 | 19.2 | 7.1 | 19.2 | 6.8 | 19.5 | 6.9 | 19.7 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 19.1 | 6.9 | 19.1 | 7.2 | 19.2 | 6.8 | 19.4 | 7.0 | 19.5 | 6.4 |
| 7 | 19.0 | 6.8 | 18.9 | 6.6 | 18.8 | 6.4 | 17.8 | 4.7 | 18.6 | 4.8 |
| 8 | 16.7 | 4.7 | 16.4 | 4.6 | 16.3 | 3.6 | 16.2 | 3.7 | 17.3 | 3.7 |
| 9 | 15.1 | 3.6 | 15.1 | 3.7 | 15.1 | 3.4 | 15.4 | 3.2 | 16.0 | 3.0 |
| 10 | 14.0 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 3.7 | 14.3 | 3.3 | 14.4 | 3.2 | 14.3 | 3.0 |
| 11 | 13.5 | 3.7 | 13.1 | 3.8 | 13.2 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 3.3 | 13.2 | 3.4 |
| 12 | 12.7 | 4.0 | 12.4 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 4.1 | 11.5 | 3.8 | 12.4 | 3.6 |
| 13 | 11.2 | 4.5 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 4.6 | 10.6 | 4.3 | 11.8 | 3.8 |
| 14 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 10.1 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 4.6 | 11.0 | 4.1 |
| 15 | 9.9 | 5.2 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 9.4 | 4.9 | 10.4 | 4.2 |
| 16 | 9.3 | 5.5 | 9.1 | 5.7 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 4.4 |
| 17 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 5.2 | 9.1 | 4.5 |
| 18 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| 19 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 4.7 |
| 20 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 4.8 |
| 25 |  |  | 7.3 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 5.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Secchi <br> (m) | 2.03 |  | 2.15 |  | 2.59 |  | 2.43 |  | 2.40 |  |

## APPENDIX C

## ANNUAL REPORT

FORENSIC APPLICATIONS OF OTOLITH MICROCHEMISTRY FOR
TRACKING SOURCES OF ILLEGALLY STOCKED WHIRLING DISEASE POSITIVE TROUT

Interim Report
Reporting Period: 01/01/2006-12/31/2006

## Forensic Applications of Otolith Microchemistry for Tracking Sources of Illegally Stocked Whirling Disease Positive Trout

Submitted to:
Whirling Disease Initiative, Montana Water Center

Submitted by:
Dr. Brett M. Johnson, Professor
Department of Fish, Wildlife and Conservation Biology, Colorado State University, 1474 Campus Delivery, Fort Collins, CO 80523-1474
Phone: (970) 491-5002; Fax: (970) 491-5091; Email: brett@cnr.colostate.edu

Daniel Gibson-Reinemer, Graduate Research Assistant
Department of Fish, Wildlife and Conservation Biology, Colorado State University, 1474 Campus Delivery, Fort Collins, CO 80523-1474
Phone: (970) 491-2749; Fax: (970) 491-5091; Email: dangr34@hotmail.com

Patrick J. Martinez, Aquatic Researcher
Aquatic Research Section, Colorado Division of Wildlife, 711 Independent Drive Grand Junction, CO 81505
Phone: (970) 255-6141; Fax: (970) 255-6111; Email: pat.martinez@state.co.us

Dr. Dana Winkelman, Professor and Leader
Colorado Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, 1474 Campus Delivery, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523-1474
Phone: (970) 491-1414; Fax: (970) 491-1413; Email: dlw@cnr.colostate.edu

Dr. Gregory Whitledge, Assistant Professor
Department of Zoology, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901-6501 Phone: (618) 453-7761; Fax: (618) 453-6095; E-mail: gwhit@siu.edu

## Executive Summary

This project is a continuation of a study funded by the Whirling Disease Initiative during 2004-2005. We are refining methods for determining sources of illegally stocked fishes by chemical analysis of their otoliths. The project was granted a no-cost extension until June 30, 2007 to compensate for delays caused by the analytical laboratories that provided water and otolith data. We are on track to complete the study by its new end date. Our work in 2006 demonstrated the utility of hatchery fingerprinting for determining the origins of stocked fish captured at large. Further, chemical signatures at a hatchery appear to be stable over time scales relevant to the lifespan of rainbow trout.

## Introduction

Microchemical analysis of otoliths is emerging as an extremely useful method for tracing origins and movement patterns of fishes (Gao and Beamish 1999; Hobson 1999; Kennedy et al. 2000, 2002; Weber et al. 2002; Wells et al. 2003). The basis of this technique is to identify the microchemical signature of waters the fish has inhabited in its past (Campana and Thorrold 2001; Outridge et al. 2002). These signatures are assimilated into the tissues of the fish and are permanently recorded within the otolith (ear bone) as the fish grows, thus laying down a timeline as a fish is moved among waters having different chemical signatures. Otoliths from fish that are suspected to have been illicitly stocked can be analyzed to determine their microchemical history (Munro et al. 2005). By matching these markers with those of potential sources, it becomes feasible to identify which water source (hatchery) they were formerly reared in, and the approximate time they were moved from one water body to another. In this study, we are investigating the factors that affect the applicability and accuracy of the technique, and we are developing recommendations for its application as a forensic tool for tracking sources of illegally stocked trout.

## Goals and Objectives

1. Determine variation in microchemical and isotopic fingerprints of otoliths and water samples obtained from a variety of CDOW hatcheries: do chemical fingerprints of water and otoliths differ across at a broad geographic scale? What is the seasonal variation in water and fish fingerprints?
2. Assess utility of these fingerprints for tracing hatchery origins of fish at large: is there enough variation among hatcheries that the chemical fingerprint of an otolith can be used to trace a fish to its hatchery of origin?
3. Determine variation in microchemical and isotopic fingerprints of otoliths obtained from private hatchery fish and assess utility of these fingerprints for tracing hatchery origins of fish at large: do chemical fingerprints of fish from private hatcheries show sufficient variation to identify the private hatchery of origin?
4. Determine how size at stocking affects detectability of hatchery-derived chemical fingerprint: how small can a stocked fish be and still allow us to trace its origin?
5. Determine if otoliths from marked fish that are stocked from known hatcheries and are at large for a year or more can be used to correctly identify the hatchery of origin: what is the persistence of otolith fingerprints after fish are stocked?
6. Determine if wild fish can be distinguished from stocked hatchery fish, especially in areas that are in close proximity to source hatcheries: is the chemical signature imparted to a fish by a hatchery distinct from that of wild fish in the same drainage?
7. Determine if timing and duration of transfers can be detected from microchemical signatures of otoliths, and if multiple transfers among sites can be detected: how small an area, and hence, timeframe of the fish's life, can be examined within an otolith?

## Methods and Materials

We used existing samples and gathered additional samples of otoliths and other tissues from fish from a variety of hatcheries representing a large geographic range. Additional water samples from the same locations were also collected, using ultra-clean techniques (Shiller 2003). In 2006 we collected water samples from CDOW trout hatcheries, giving us a three-year profile of water chemistry at hatcheries.

Stocked trout were collected from rivers and reservoirs to examine how size at stocking affects detectability of hatchery signatures and fingerprints, if these markers persist in otoliths after stocking, and also to determine the temporal resolution recorded in otoliths regarding stocking dates and transfers among waters with distinct chemical characteristics. We compared signatures of otoliths from known or suspected hatchery trout collected by Kevin Thompson of CDOW from bodies of water in close proximity to hatcheries in late 2004. Additional at-large sampling of hatchery-reared fish occurred in the summer of 2006. Hatchery recaptures were collected at Vega Reservoir, Granby Lakes, Button Rock Reservoir, and the South Platte River, allowing us to examine the effectiveness of hatchery fingerprinting to identify stocked fish over a wide geographic range.

Otoliths were handled with non-metallic forceps, sectioned in a transverse plane with an Isomet® low-speed saw and polished with lapping film on a lapidary wheel. Thin sections were mounted on acid-washed glass microscope slides, ultrasonically cleaned in ultrapure water, and dried in a laminar flow hood.
We stored the cleaned thin sections in acid-washed polypropylene petri dishes inside a sealed container until they were analyzed.

Water and otolith thin sections were analyzed for elemental concentrations and stable isotope ratios, employing laser ablation inductively coupled mass spectrometry and isotope ratio mass spectrometry (Campana 1999; Campana et al.

1994; Thorrold and Shuttleworth 2000; Weber et al. 2002). Some of the preparatory lab work was conducted at CSU, but most of the chemical analyses were performed by the following laboratories: the U.S.G.S. Mineral Resources Laboratory in Denver; Department of Marine Science, University of Southern Mississippi; and Department of Earth Sciences, University of Melbourne, Australia.

## Progress to Date

Our progress has been significantly hampered by slow turnaround time and extremely limited access to analytical instruments in contract labs. Thus, we requested and were granted a no-cost extension for the project, with a new end date of June 30, 2007.

We have been relying on the USGS Mineral Resources Laboratory in Denver for most of our otolith analyses. This is one of the world's top facilities for the kind of analysis we required. However, they were in the process of installing, relocating, and calibrating instruments during much of 2006. We chose not to seek alternative analytical facilities for our elemental abundance analyses during the interim because of issues with differential techniques and subsequent data non-comparability among laboratories. We are pleased to report that we have completed laser ablation analysis of all otolith sections in the Denver lab and we now have all the calibrated, integrated data available for statistical analysis.

We have been able to make significant progress on data analysis despite lab delays. We have analyzed variations in water chemistry at CDOW hatcheries in 2004, 2005, and 2006. The interannual variations within a hatchery tend to be small relative to the differences among hatcheries, indicating hatcheries have distinct water chemistry profiles that persist over time. We see this variation in chemical signatures echoed in the otolith chemistry of fish from the same hatcheries. At hatcheries, differences in otolith signatures between years are small relative to the differences in otolith signatures among hatcheries. Interannual stability of otolith chemistry indicates that forensic determinations regarding hatchery of origin may be made by sampling from hatcheries a year or more after suspected illicit stockings have occurred.

Once all of the data from Denver was acquired, we were able to create models to classify a set of blind samples collected by Kevin Thompson (CDOW research biologist). Using otolith elemental data from the CDOW hatchery fish we collected in 2004 and 2005, we were able to classify the blind samples of fish reared at hatcheries in or prior to 2004 with an overall accuracy of 64 percent. This compares well with the total accuracy rate of 69 percent for fish collected from CDOW hatcheries. In November 2006, we received data for otolith strontium isotope ratios $\left.\left({ }^{87} \mathrm{Sr}\right)^{86} \mathrm{Sr}\right)$ that we are working to incorporate into our models as another geographical marker that can be used to identify hatchery of origin.

Our work over the past year has also helped us to create a methodology for increasing the classification accuracy of at-large fish. As the number of hatcheries in a model decreases, the overall accuracy of the model increases. Thus, if we are able to eliminate hatcheries from our models based on on-the-ground investigation and traditional stock identification methods, our multivariate models become even more
effective in determining hatchery of origin. We have termed this the "eclectic approach to source identification." This approach has the advantage of combining investigative fieldwork and traditional stock identification methods with empirical data from otoliths. We believe this will lead to greater accuracy in identifying hatchery origins as well as greater confidence of management, law enforcement, and private industry regarding the results.

We also presented our latest findings at the following professional conferences:
a. Whirling Disease Symposium, February, 2006
b. Colorado-Wyoming Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, March, 2006
c. National Meeting, American Fisheries Society, September, 2006

## Budget

The current balance in our account is approximately $\$ 2,800$. We will expend about $\$ 400$ for Dan to attend and present a talk at the Whirling Disease Symposium in February. With the additional analyses we have planned, plus technician salaries and miscellaneous expenses we anticipate expending the entire budget by the project's new end date.

## To be completed by end of project

Our work over the coming months will focus on refining our otolith chemistry models, quantifying variation in water chemistry among hatcheries, and determining the utility of Sr isotope analysis as an additional variable to improve model accuracy. We will also:

1. Present our latest findings at the Whirling Disease Symposium, February, 2007.
2. Provide guidance for application of the tool by managers and law enforcement personnel.
3. Prepare manuscripts for publication in peer-reviewed scientific journals.
4. Prepare detailed final report summarizing all aspects of the study, June 30, 2007.

## Literature Cited

Campana, S.E. 1999. Chemistry and composition of fish otoliths: pathways, mechanisms, and applications. Marine Ecology Progress Series 188:263-297.

Campana, S.E., A.J. Fowler, and C.M. Jones. 1994. Otolith elemental fingerprinting for stock identification of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) using laser ablation ICPMS. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 51:1942-1950.

Campana SE, Thorrold SR. 2001. Otoliths, increments, and elements: keys to a comprehensive understanding of fish populations? Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 58: 3038.

Gao, Y.W. and R.J. Beamish. 1999. Isotopic composition of otoliths as a chemical tracer in population identification of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 56:2062-2068.

Hobson, K.A. 1999. Tracing origins and migration of wildlife using stable isotopes: a review. Oecologia 120:314-326.

Kennedy BP, Blum JD, Folt CL, Nislow KH. 2000. Using natural strontium isotopic signatures as fish markers: methodology and application. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 57: 2280-2292.

Kennedy BP, Klaue A, Blum JD, et al. 2002. Reconstructing the lives of fish using Sr isotopes in otoliths. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 59: 925-929.

Munro, A. R., T. E. McMahon, and J. R. Ruzycki. 2005. Natural chemical markers identify source and date of introduction of an exotic species: lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) in Yellowstone Lake. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 62:79-87.
Outridge, P. M., S. R. Chenery, J. A. Babaluk, and J. D. Reist. 2002. Analysis of geological Sr isotope markers in fish otoliths with subannual resolution using laser ablation-multicollector-ICP-mass spectrometry. Environmental Geology 42:891-899.

Shiller, A.M. 2003. Syringe filtration methods for examining dissolved and colloidal trace element distributions in remote field locations. Environmental Science and Technology 37:3953-3957.

Thorrold, S.R. and S. Shuttleworth. 2000. In situ analysis of trace elements and isotope ratios in fish otoliths using laser ablation sector field inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 57:1232-1242.
Weber, P. K., I. D. Hutcheon, K. D. McKeegan, and B. L. Ingram. 2002. Otolith sulfur isotope method to reconstruct salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) life history. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 59:587-591.
Wells, B. K., B. E. Rieman, J. L. Clayton, D. L. Horan, and C. M. Jones. 2003. Relationships between water, otolith, and scale chemistries of Westslope cutthroat trout from the Couer d'Alene River, Idaho: the potential application of hard-part chemistry to movements in freshwater. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 132:409-424.

## APPENDIX D

ANNUAL REPORT<br>ISOTOPIC, ELEMENTAL \& BIOENERGETICS STUDIES:<br>APPLICATION OF ISOTOPIC AND ELEMENTAL TECHNIQUES TO IDENTIFY PROVENANCE OF FISHES AND TO FACILITATE BIOENERGETICS PROJECTIONS OF FOOD-WEB IMPACTS OF PISCIVORES RESERVOIRS

Prepared for:
Patrick J. Martinez
Aquatic Research Biologist
Colorado Division of Wildlife

# ISOTOPIC, ELEMENTAL \& BIOENERGETICS STUDIES: APPLICATION OF ISOTOPIC AND ELEMENTAL TECHNIQUES TO IDENTIFY PROVENANCE OF FISHES AND TO FACILITATE BIOENERGETICS PROJECTIONS OF FOOD-WEB IMPACTS OF PISCIVORES RESERVOIRS. 

Period of Performance: 07/01/05-06/30/06

Prepared by:
Dr. Brett M. Johnson
Fisheries Ecology Laboratory Department of Fishery and Wildlife Biology Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523-1474 voice (970) 491-5002 fax (970) 491-5091

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION ..... 120
FISH DIET IN BLUE MESA RESERVOIR ..... 120
BIOENERGETICS PROJECTIONS ..... 122
ISOTOPIC AND ELEMENTAL ANALYSES ..... 127
COLLABORATION ON MANUSCRIPTS ..... 127
RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 127
LITERATURE CITED ..... 128

## INTRODUCTION

An understanding of trophic dynamics is fundamental to effective fishery management. This report summarizes continuing research aimed at developing, refining and applying new methodologies for the study of trophic dynamics in reservoirs in Colorado.

## FISH DIET IN BLUE MESA RESERVOIR

The extent of predation by resident salmonids and yellow perch on newly stocked kokanee fingerlings at Blue Mesa Reservoir was unknown, prompting a field study in spring 2005. Results of that investigation are presented here.

## METHODS

Fish stomach samples were collected from Blue Mesa Reservoir by Colorado Division of Wildlife biologists on April 18, 2005, concurrent with the release of kokanee fingerlings from the Roaring Judy Fish Hatchery. Species collected were lake trout, brown trout, rainbow trout, yellow perch and kokanee. Stomach contents were analyzed in the Fisheries Ecology Laboratory. Prey organisms were measured after preservation in both formalin and ethanol. Various body measurements were used with regression
models to compute live mass of each taxon found in guts. Backbone lengths (BBL) were recorded for fish prey, when complete. We measured head capsule width (HCW) of aquatic insects and carapace length of crayfish. Stomachs containing zooplankton were analyzed using a plankton wheel or in three 1 mL aliquots. Ten individuals of each type of zooplankton were measured and the remainder was counted when using the plankton wheel. We measured 25 of each type of zooplankton and counted the remainder when using the aliquot method; the total number of zooplankton found in a stomach was computed from the number of zooplankton counted in 3 mL aliquots and the dilution volume $/ 3 \mathrm{~mL}$. Unidentifiable salmonids were assumed to be kokanee if TL < 80 mm .

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Kokanee fingerlings were very common in stomachs of brown trout ( $87 \%$ contained at least one kokanee) and lake trout ( $80 \%$ contained kokanee) (Table 1). Half of the six yellow perch sampled also contained kokanee in their guts. Kokanee and rainbow trout stomachs contained mainly insects, plankton and amphipods, and no fish remains. Yellow perch were found in $13 \%$ and $60 \%$ of brown trout and lake trout stomachs, respectively. The average prey: predator TL of the 288 measurable fish prey in predator stomachs was 0.14 (range: 0.09-0.32). Thus, predators chose to consume some fishes that were less than $10 \%$ of the predator's length, indicating that despite their small size at stocking, kokanee fingerlings were at risk of predation from even relatively large brown and lake trout.

Translating the diet observations into projections of acute predatory mortality suffered by kokanee fingerlings in Iola Basin would require information on the abundance of piscivores in the area of the reservoir represented by the diet samples. Estimating predation rates over a longer time frame would be more challenging, requiring a larger scale predator sampling program to track the incidence of predation as stocked fingerlings disperse throughout the reservoir. Previous studies have demonstrated that kokanee are a significant fraction of the lake trout diet throughout the growing season (e.g., Johnson and Martinez 2000), but information on the diet (and abundance) of brown trout is scant. Given the high frequency of kokanee in brown trout guts in the present study, it would be prudent to investigate piscivory by brown trout in more detail, and determine if management action (e.g., liberalized harvest) is warranted to protect the kokanee population. The implications of piscivory by yellow perch are considered in the next section of the report.

Table 1. Frequency of occurrence (and percent) of seven prey taxa found in stomachs of kokanee (KOK), brown trout (LOC), lake trout (MAC), rainbow trout (RBT), and yellow perch (YPE) sampled from Iola Basin in Blue Mesa Reservoir, by CDOW on April 18, 2005. Insects included members of the Chironomidae, Coleoptera, Ephemeroptera, Hemiptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera. Crustacea included crayfish (CFI), zooplankton (ZP) and amphipods (AMP).

|  |  | Predator | Fish prey |  |  |  | Crustacea |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Predator | N | TL $(\mathrm{mm})$ | KOK | LGS | YPE | Insects | CFI | ZP | AMP |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |
| KOK | 5 | 209 | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $1(20)$ | $0(0)$ | $(100)$ | $0(0)$ |
| LOC | 30 | 355 | $26(87)$ | $2(7)$ | $4(13)$ | $9(30)$ | $4(13)$ | $0(0)$ | $1(3)$ |
| MAC | 5 | 474 | $4(80)$ | $0(0)$ | $3(60)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ |
| RBT | 2 | 318 | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $2(100)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $1(50)$ |
| YPE | 6 | 148 | $3(50)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $4(67)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ | $0(0)$ |

## BIOENERGETICS PROJECTIONS: Yellow Perch in Blue Mesa Reservoir

Although they are usually classified as generalist feeders, yellow perch are known to be highly piscivorous under some circumstances (Mittelbach and Persson 1998; Graeb et al. 2005; Fullhart et al. 2006). Johnson et al. (1995) observed stocked walleye fingerlings ( $50-\mathrm{mm}$ TL) in the guts of adult yellow perch sampled near the location of stocking in Lake Mendota, Wisconsin. Predation by yellow perch on stocked kokanee fingerlings has been documented in Blue Mesa Reservoir (above). Thus, concern over the potential predatory impact of yellow perch on kokanee is valid and warrants investigation.

## METHODS

Information on the growth of kokanee (Johnson and Koski 2005) and yellow perch (Carlander 1997), and a prey:predator length ratio was used to determine the size/age of kokanee that would be morphologically vulnerable to predation by yellow perch through the growing season at Blue Mesa Reservoir. The maximum prey:predator length ratio reported for yellow perch is approximately $50 \%$ (Mittelbach and Persson 1998); this value was used in calculations. The Wisconsin bioenergetics model (Hanson et al. 1997) was used to compute consumption by three age-classes of yellow perch large enough to consume kokanee (Table 1). A "worst case scenario" simulation, assuming perch diet consisted entirely of kokanee during the period when the prey was available, was used to set the upper bound on per capita consumption of kokanee.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Based on the maximum prey:predator length threshold, only age-0 kokanee are morphologically vulnerable to predation by yellow perch up to 225 mm TL in Blue Mesa Reservoir (Figure 1), and kokanee outgrow the window of vulnerability within their first growing season. Based on an assumed growth rate, only perch approximately age-2
and older are large enough to consume any size kokanee. Per capita consumption of kokanee by age- 2,3 and 4 yellow perch together totaled 149 g , which was equivalent to approximately 46 age- 0 kokanee. Based on an average annual stocking level of 2.78 x $10^{6}$ fish per year, it would require a population of about 180,000 age-2 and older yellow perch to consume the entire number of kokanee stocked. The number of stocked kokanee that make it to the reservoir and survive is undoubtedly much less implying that far fewer yellow perch would be able to eliminate the entire cohort. It is reasonable to expect that yellow perch abundance in Blue Mesa Reservoir is much larger. For example, in similar-sized Lake Mendota, Wisconsin, the abundance of mature yellow perch was estimated to be approximately 860,000 fish ( 215 perch/ha; Johnson et al. 1992). Thus, yellow perch do indeed appear to present a significant threat to kokanee recruitment in Blue Mesa Reservoir.

Given what we know about age-0 kokanee growth and dispersal after they reach the reservoir (Hardiman 2003), the most intense period of predation by perch may occur during spring and early summer, in lola Basin. Later in summer the size of kokanee and reduced spatial overlap with yellow perch may result in a lower risk of predation by perch. These predictions should be evaluated by 1) determining yellow perch growth rate in BMR, and 2) documenting yellow perch spatial distribution and diet during the months of April through July. Estimating the population level consumptive demand will require an estimate of the abundance of perch, but even rudimentary information are lacking. Further, diet information consists of single samples from July 2002 and 2004, and one day in April 2005. There is little information available on yellow perch growth, size structure, recruitment patterns, spatial distribution or abundance indicators. Gathering these demographic and ecological data would be an important component of a monitoring program designed to predict and track effects of yellow perch in the reservoir.


Figure 1. Growth (solid lines) of kokanee and yellow perch and the maximum size kokanee (dashed line) that can be consumed by yellow perch in Blue Mesa Reservoir. Shaded bar shows overlap between available prey sizes/ages based on yellow perch growth trajectory and a prey:predator size ratio of 0.50 (Mittelbach and Persson 1998). Growth data for yellow perch were not available for BMR; data from North and South Dakota reservoirs (Carlander 1997) were used as a surrogate.


Figure 2. Growth trajectories of three age-classes of yellow perch (Carlander 1997) and age-0 kokanee (Johnson and Koski 2005), and water temperature (at 2 m depth, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) used in bioenergetics simulations of yellow perch consumptive demand at Blue Mesa Reservoir.

Table 1. Inputs used in bioenergetics model simulations of the potential consumption of invertebrates and kokanee (KOK) by yellow perch in Blue Mesa Reservoir.

| Date | Model day | KOK age-0 weight* <br> (g) | Water temperature at 2 m $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Invertebrates |  | Kokanee |  | Yellow perch** |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | diet <br> (\%) | energy (J/g wet) | diet (\%) | energy (J/g wet) | Spawning (\%) | Age-2 <br> weight (g) | Age-3 <br> weight ( g ) | Age-4 <br> weight ( g ) |
| 1-Jan | 1 | - | 2 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - | 25 | 70 | 108 |
| 1-Feb | 32 | - | 2 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 1-Mar | 60 | - | 4 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 1-Apr | 91 | - | 5 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 20-Apr | 110 | 1.05 | 6.9 | 0 | 3,641 | 100 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 9-May | 129 | 2.04 | 8.6 | 0 | 3,641 | 100 | 7,528 |  |  |  |  |
| 23-May | 143 | 3.27 | 9.9 | 0 | 3,641 | 100 | 7,528 | 12 |  |  |  |
| 3-Jun | 154 | 4.31 | 12 | 0 | 3,641 | 100 | 7,528 |  |  |  |  |
| 19-Jun | 170 | 6.14 | 15.1 | 0 | 3,641 | 100 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 10-Jul | 191 | 8.65 | 17.9 | 0 | 3,641 | 100 | 7,528 |  |  |  |  |
| 16-Jul | 197 | 9.61 | 18.7 | 0 | 3,641 | 100 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 6-Aug | 218 | 13.13 | 18.9 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 |  |  |  |  |
| 24-Aug | 236 | - | 19 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 28-Sep | 271 | - | 16.1 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 1-Nov | 305 | - | 8 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 1-Dec | 335 | - | 4 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - |  |  |  |
| 31-Dec | 365 | - | 2 | 100 | 3,641 | 0 | 7,528 | - | 70 | 108 | 159 |

[^0]
# ISOTOPIC AND ELEMENTAL ANALYSES 

## COLLABORATION ON MANUSCRIPTS

This year one manuscript (abstracted below) was published in the North American Journal of Fisheries Management (Crockett et al. 2006).

1. Crockett, H. J., B. M. Johnson, P. J. Martinez and D. Brauch. 2006. Modeling target strength distributions to improve hydroacoustic estimation of lake trout population size. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 135:1095-1108.


#### Abstract

Many management agencies use hydroacoustic surveys to estimate pelagic prey fish abundance and population trends. It would be desirable to simultaneously assess piscivore population size and predation demand. However, multiple sources of variation in target strength complicate the target strength-fish size relationship, impairing managers' ability to distinguish among echoes from predators and prey. This uncertainty may substantially bias population size estimates, especially for piscivores that are greatly outnumbered by other species. We used an in situ estimate of target strength variance, combined with fish length-frequency distributions, to estimate the distribution of target strengths for prey-sized kokanee (lacustrine sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka), and piscivorous lake trout Salvelinus namaycush in Blue Mesa Reservoir, CO. Comparison of the resulting lake trout population size estimates with those obtained from an intensive mark-recapture study showed that this approach substantially improved the precision and accuracy of hydroacoustic estimates. This technique may be especially useful in systems having relatively few species and/or species with discrete size-classes, as is the case for many western U.S. reservoirs.


## RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Given the high frequency of kokanee fingerlings observed in brown trout guts in Blue Mesa Reservoir, it would be prudent to investigate piscivory by brown trout in more detail. Fundamental unknowns include abundance and size structure of the population, seasonal diet, and spatial distribution and overlap with kokanee.
2. Anecdotal evidence suggests that the yellow perch population in Blue Mesa Reservoir continues to expand. Predicting their predatory effects on kokanee and on the invertebrate forage base in the reservoir would be prudent; however, the available biological data on yellow perch in BMR are limited. Particularly needed are data on growth rate, spatial distribution and diet during the months of April through July. Funding to support a
graduate study to gather and analyze additional data and to project predatory and competitive impacts should be sought.
3. We should continue to work on manuscripts deriving from this research and submit them to scientific journals.

## LITERATURE CITED

Carlander, K. D. 1997. Handbook of freshwater fishery biology, volume 3. Iowa State University Press, Ames, lowa.

Fullhart HG, Parsons BG, Willis DW, Reed JR. 2002. Yellow perch piscivory and its possible role in structuring littoral zone fish communities in small Minnesota lakes. Journal of Freshwater Ecology 17:37-43.

Graeb BDS, Galarowicz T, Wahl DH, et al. 2005. Foraging behavior, morphology, and life history variation determine the ontogeny of piscivory in two closely related predators. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 62:2010-2020.

Hanson, P. C., T. B. Johnson, D. E. Schindler, and J. F. Kitchell. 1997. Fish Bioenergetics 3.0. University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute Publication WISCU-T-97-001, Madison, Wisconsin.

Hardiman, J. M. 2003. Predation risk and limnological conditions drive seasonal distribution of young-of-year kokanee. Master of Science thesis, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.

Johnson, B. M., and P. J. Martinez. 2000. Trophic economics of lake trout management in reservoirs of differing productivity. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 20:127-143.

Johnson, B. M. and M. L. Koski. 2005. Reservoir and food web dynamics at Blue Mesa Reservoir, Colorado, 1993-2002. Final report, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Grand Junction, Colorado, 186 pages.

Johnson, B. M., R. S. Stewart, and S. J. Gilbert. 1995. Ecology of fishes in the Madison lakes. Fisheries Management Report 148. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, 63 pages.

Mittelbach GG, Persson L. 1998. The ontogeny of piscivory and its ecological consequences. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 55: 14541465.


[^0]:    * Johnson and Koski 2005
    **Carlander 1997

